

Trends.Earth - User Guide

Release 2.1.17

Conservation International

Apr 14, 2025

CONTENTS

1	Prea	mble	1										
2	Featu	`eatures											
	2.1	Land degradation and SDG 15.3.1	2										
		2.1.1 Sub-indicators	3										
		2.1.2 Combining indicators	9										
	2.2	UNCCD Reporting - SDG 15.3.1	10										
		2.2.1 Sub-indicators	11										
		2.2.2 Combining indicators	14										
	2.3	UNCCD Strategic Objective 2 (SO 2)	14										
		2.3.1 To improve the living conditions of affected populations	14										
	2.4	UNCCD Strategic Objective 3 (SO 3)	15										
		2.4.1 To mitigate, adapt to, and manage the effects of drought in order to enhance resilience of											
		vulnerable populations and ecosystems.	15										
		2.4.2 SO3 Level I indicator (SO 3-1 Hazard)	16										
		2.4.3 SO3 Level II indicator (SO 3-2 Exposure)	19										
		2.4.4 SO3 Level III indicator (SO 3-3 Vulnerability)	20										
	2.5	Land Consumption and SDG 11.3.1											
		2.5.1 Background	21										
		2.5.2 Indicator and data needs	23										
		2.5.3 Land consumption	23										
		2.5.4 Population growth	30										
		2.5.5 Trends in SDG 11.3.1	31										
	2.6	Carbon emissions from deforestation	33										
		2.6.1 Background	33										
		2.6.2 Indicator and data needs	33										
	2.7	Potential carbon sequestration from restoration	36										
		2.7.1 Background	36										
		2.7.2 Indicator and data needs	37										
3	Getti	ing Started	40										
	3.1	Installing Trends.Earth	40										
		3.1.1 QGIS installation	40										
		3.1.2 Trends.Earth installation	40										
		3.1.3 Trends.Earth registration	42										
	3.2	Browser	47										
		3.2.1 Trends.Earth Browser Application	47										
4	Trair	ning Manual	48										
4.1 Settings													

		4.1.1	Introduction
		4.1.2	Trends.Earth login information
		4.1.3	Region of Interest
		4.1.4	Custom land cover classes
		4.1.5	Reports
		4.1.6	Advanced
	4.2	Land De	gradation
		4.2.1	Land Degradation Sub-indicators
		4.2.2	Calculate SDG 15.3.1 Indicator and UNCCD's SO 2-3
		4.2.3	SDG 15.3.1 Land Degradation Summary
		4.2.4	Custom Data - Productivity
		4.2.5	Custom Data - Land Cover
		4.2.6	Custom Data - SOC
		4.2.7	Exploring NDVI (Plot Data)
	4.3	Drought	hazard, exposure, and vulnerability
		4.3.1	Default data for UNCCD SO 3
		4.3.2	Summarizing SO 3 indicators for reporting to UNCCD
	4.4	UNCCD	Reporting
		4.4.1	Generate data package for UNCCD reporting
	4.5	Land Co	nsumption (SDG 11.3.1)
		4.5.1	Exploring the Urban Mapper
		4.5.2	Step 1: Built-up series
		4.5.3	Step 2: Urban change
		4.5.4	Extra: Water frequency parameter
	4.6	Forest an	d Carbon Change Tool
		4.6.1	Calculate change in carbon
		4.6.2	Change in carbon summary table
	4.7	Potential	Carbon Sequestration under Restoration
		4.7.1	Estimate potential impacts of restoration 127
		4.7.2	Table summarizing likely changes in biomass 129
	4.8	Dataset M	Metadata
	4.9	False pos	sitive/negative layers
	4.10	Dataset H	Reports
		4.10.1	View Dataset Output Reports
		4.10.2	Open Report Layouts
	4.11	Adding a	basemap
	4.12	Computi	ng Pyramids
5	Enor	nonthe och	red questions 150
3	rreq	General (Questions 150
	J.1	5 1 1	Le there a user group L can share experiences with and learn from?
		5.1.2	How do I find more information on the project?
		5.1.2	How can L provide feedback on the tool?
	52	Installati	on of Trends Farth
	5.2	5.2.1	What version of Quantum GIS (QGIS) do I need for the toolboy?
		522	Do I need to download a 32-bit or 64 bit version of OGIS?
		523	How do Linstall the plugin?
		524	How do I ungrade the plugin?
		525	How do I uninstall the plugin?
	53	Datasete	151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151 151
	0.0	5.3.1	When will you undate datasets for the current year?
		532	Is there an option to download the original data?
		533	Will the toolbox support higher resolution datasets?
		5.3.4	Can the toolbox support analysis with national-level datasets?
		0.0.1	can the conton support analysis with hardonal forei databets

	5.4	Methods
		5.4.1 Who was the default time period for the analysis determined?
		5.4.2 Productivity
		5.4.3 Land cover
		5.4.4 Carbon stocks
	5.5	Land degradation outputs
		5.5.1 How were the layers combined to define the final land degradation layer?
		5.5.2 Why do I see areas the data says are improving or degrading when I know they are not? 153
		5.5.3 All of the sub-indicators are measuring vegetation: how does this contribute to understanding
		and identifying land degradation?
	5.6	Future plans
		5.6.1 When will there be an offline version of the toolbox?
		5.6.2 Will you create a trends.earth toolbox for ESRI users?
6	Data	ate (input and autput)
0		Input and output)
	0.1	
		0.1.1 NDVI
		0.1.2 Soft Moisture 13 6.1.2 Descriptation and Descript 154
		0.1.5 Precipitation and Drought 15 6.1.4 Eventstrange institution 15
		$6.1.4 \text{Evapouranspiration} \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots $
		0.1.5 Land cover
		6.1.6 Soli carbon
		6.1.7 Agroecological Zones
		6.1.8 Administrative Boundaries
	()	0.1.9 Population
	0.2	Output datasets from Trends.Earth 15. (2.1) Lond deconduction (SDC 15.2.1)
		6.2.1 Land degradation (SDG 15.5.1)
		$6.2.2$ Drought hazard, vulnerability, and exposure \ldots $16.$
		$6.2.5 \text{Sustainable urbanization (SDG 11.5.1)} \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots \dots $
		$0.2.4 \qquad \text{I opulation} \qquad \dots \qquad $
7	Desig	ning Reports 164
	7.1	Prerequisites
	7.2	Layout Expression Variables
		7.2.1 Job Variables
		7.2.2 Layer Variables
		7.2.3 Report Settings Variables
	7.3	Template Types
		7.3.1 Full Template
		7.3.2 Simple Template
	7.4	Designing Report Templates
		7.4.1 Creating A New One
		7.4.2 Modifying an Existing One
		7.4.3 Adding Layout Items
	7.5	Configuring Report Parameters
		7.5.1 template_info
		7.5.2 output_options
		7.5.3 item_scope_mapping
		7.5.4 output_format
	7.6	Resetting to Default Templates and Configuration
8	Down	loads 177
0	8 1	SDG Indicator 15.3.1 (UNCCD Strategic Objectives 1 and 2) 17
	8.2	Drought hazard vulnerability and exposure (UNCCD Strategic Objective 3)
	0.2	Prought mazard, runer upinty and exposure (Orrect) budiegle objective 37 10.

CHAPTER

PREAMBLE

Trends.Earth is a platform to monitor land change using earth observations. It is now available as a browser-based tool in addition to the plugin to desktop QGIS spatial-analytical software.

The tool allows users to assess time series of key indicators of land change to produce maps and other graphics that can support monitoring and reporting, and to track the impact of sustainable land management. The tool supports monitoring progress on land degradation neutrality (SDG 15.3.1), land consumption (SDG 11.3.1), modeling carbon emissions from deforestation, and modeling potential carbon sequestration from restoration activities. Trends.Earth supports monitoring and reporting on Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) 15.3.1 (area of degraded land) and 11.3.1 (ration of land consumption rate to population growth) by providing a platform for analyzing data for reporting commitments to the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification (UNCCD) and UN-Habitat.

The development of Trends.Earth was funded by the Global Environment Facility and NASA, led by Conservation International and its partners. Conservation International works to spotlight and secure the critical benefits that nature provides to humanity.

Monitor land change

Trends.Earth (formerly the Land Degradation Monitoring Toolbox) is a platform from Conservation International for monitoring land change using earth observations in an innovative desktop and cloud-based system.

Track achievement of the sustainable development goals

The three sub-indicators for monitoring achievement of Land Degradation Neutrality (LDN, Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) Target 15.3), are supported by **ATRENDS.EARTH**: productivity, land cover, and soil organic carbon. The tool also supports countries in analyzing data to prepare for their reporting commitments to the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification (UNCCD).

Trends.Earth allows users to plot time series of key indicators of land change (including degradation and improvement), to produce maps and other graphics that can support monitoring and reporting, and to track the impact of sustainable land management or other projects.

More information

For more information about the toolbox, see the General Information section. For toolbox users, see the *User Guide*. For developers, see the Developers Guide.

CHAPTER

FEATURES

2.1 Land degradation and SDG 15.3.1

As part of the "2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development", Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 15 is to:

"Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss"

Each SDG has specific targets addressing different components, in this case, of life on land. Target 15.3 aims to:

"By 2030, combat desertification, restore degraded land and soil, including land affected by desertification, drought and floods, and strive to achieve a land degradation-neutral world"

Indicators will be used then to assess the progress of each SDG target. In the case of SDG 15.3 the progress towards a land degradation neutral world will be assessed using indicator 15.3.1:

"proportion of land that is degraded over total land area"

As the custodian agency for SDG 15.3, the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification (UNCCD) has developed a Good Practice Guidance (GPG). providing recommendations on how to calculate SDG Indicator 15.3.1.

This document provides a brief introduction to SDG Indicator 15.3.1 and describes how each indicator is calculated by \blacktriangle TRENDS.EARTH.

In order to assess the area degraded, SDG Indicator 15.3.1 uses information from 3 sub-indicators:

- 1. Vegetation productivity
- 2. Land cover
- 3. Soil organic carbon



TRENDS. EARTH allows the user to compute each of these sub-indicators in a spatially explicit way generating raster maps which are then integrated into a final SDG 15.3.1 indicator map and produces a table result reporting areas potentially improved and degraded for the area of analysis.

2.1.1 Sub-indicators

Productivity

Land productivity is the biological productive capacity of the land, the source of all the food, fiber and fuel that sustains humans (United Nations Statistical Commission 2016). Net primary productivity (NPP) is the net amount of carbon assimilated after photosynthesis and autotrophic respiration over a given period of time (Clark et al. 2001) and is typically represented in units such as kg/ha/yr. NPP is a variable time consuming and costly to estimate, for that reason, we rely on remotely sensed information to derive indicators of NPP.

One of the most commonly used surrogates of NPP is the Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI), computed using information from the red and near infrared portions of the electromagnetic spectrum. In **ATRENDS.EARTH** we make use of bi-weekly products from MODIS and AVHRR to compute annual integrals of NDVI (computed as the mean annual NDVI for simplicity of interpretation of results). These annual integrals of NDVI are then used to compute each of the productivity indicators explained below.

Land productivity is assessed in **ATRENDS**. EARTH using three measures of change derived from NDVI time series data: trajectory, performance and state



Productivity Trajectory

Trajectory measures the rate of change in primary productivity over time. As indicated in the figure below, \triangle TRENDS.EARTH computes a linear regression at the pixel level to identify areas experiencing changes in primary productivity for the period under analysis. A Mann-Kendall non-paremetric significance test is then applied, considering only significant changes those that show a p-value ≤ 0.05 . Positive significant trends in NDVI would indicate potential improvement in land condition, and negative significant trends potential degradation.



Correcting for the effects of climate

Within a given ecosystem, primary productivity is affected by several factors, such as temperature, and the availability of light, nutrients and water. Of those, water availability is the most variable over time, and can have very significant influences in the amount of plant tissue produced every year. When annual integrals of NDVI are used to perform the trajectory analysis, it is important to interpret the results having historical precipitation information as a context. Otherwise, declining productivity trends could be identified as human caused land degradation, when they are driven by regional patterns of changes in water availability.

▲TRENDS.EARTH allows the user to perform different types of analysis to separate the climatic causes of the changes in primary productivity, from those which could be a consequence of human land use decisions on the ground. The methods currently supported for climate corrections are:

Residual Trend Analysis (RESTREND): RESTREND uses linear regression models to predict NDVI for a given rainfall amount. Trends in the difference between the predicted NDVI and the observed NDVI (the residual) are interpreted as non-climatically related productivity change. Please refer to the following citation more more details on the method and its limitations: *Wessels, K.J.; van den Bergh, F.; Scholes, R.J. Limits to detectability of land degradation by trend analysis of vegetation index data. Remote Sens. Environ.* 2012, 125, 10–22.

Rain Use Efficiency (RUE): RUE Is the ratio of annual NPP to annual precipitation. **ATRENDS.EARTH** uses the annual integrals of NDVI as a proxy for annual NPP, and offers the possibility of choosing among different precipitation products to compute RUE. After RUE is computed for each of the years under analysis, a linear regression and a non-parametric significance test is applied to the trend of RUE over time. Positive significant trends in RUE would indicate potential improvement in land condition, and negative significant trends potential degradation. Please refer to the following publication for details on the methods and its limitations: *Wessels, K.J.; Prince, S.D.; Malherbe, J.; Small, J.; Frost, P.E.; VanZyl, D. Can human-induced land degradation be distinguished from the effects of rainfall variability? A case study in South Africa. J. Arid Environ. 2007, 68, 271–297.*

Water Use Efficiency (WUE): RUE assumes that there is a linear relationship between the amount of water that falls in the form of precipitation in a particular place and the amount of water which will be actually used by the plants. This assumption does not hold true for every system. WUE tries to address this limitation by using total annual evapotranspiration (ET) instead precipitation. ET is defined as precipitation minus the water lost to surface runoff, recharge to groundwater and changes to soil water storage. The rest of the analysis follows as described for RUE: a linear regression and a non-parametric significance test is applied to the trend of WUE over time. Positive significant trends in WUE would indicate potential improvement in land condition, and negative significant trends potential degradation.

Variable	Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	Units/Description
NDVI	AVHRR/GIMMS	1982-2015	8 km	Global	Mean annual NDVI * 10000
	MOD13Q1-coll6	2001-2016	250 m	Global	Mean annual NDVI * 10000
Soil moisture	MERRA 2	1980-2016	0.5 ° x 0.625 °	Global	Water root zone m ³ m ⁻³ * 10000
	ERA I	1979-2016	0.75 ° x 0.75 °	Global	Volumetric Soil Water layer m ³ m ⁻³ (0-7 cm)
Precipitation	GPCP v2.3 1 month (Global Precipitation Climatology Project)	1979-2016	2.5° x 2.5°	Global	mm/year
	GPCC V7 (Global Precipitation Climatology Centre)	1901-2016	1° x 1°	Global	mm/year
	CHIRPS	1981-2016	5 km	50N-50S	mm/year
	PERSIANN-CDR	1983-2015	25 km	60N-60S	mm/year
Evapotranspiration	MOD16A2	2000-2014	1 km	Global	Annual ET km/m2 (=mm) * 10

The table below list the datasets available in **ATRENDS**. EARTH to perform NDVI trend analysis over time using the original NDVI data or with climatic corrections:

Productivity State

The Productivity State indicator allows for the detection of recent changes in primary productivity as compared to a baseline period. The indicator is computed as follows:

- 1. Define the baseline period (historical period to which to compare recent primary productivity).
- 2. Define the comparison period (recent years used to compute comparison). It is recommended to use a 3-year to avoid annual fluctuations related to climate.
- 3. For each pixel, use the annual integrals of NDVI for the baseline period to compute a frequency distribution. In case the baseline period missed some extreme values in NDVI, add 5% on both extremes of the distribution. That expanded frequency distribution curve is then used to define the cut-off values of the 10 percentile classes.
- 4. Compute the mean NDVI for the baseline period, and determine the percentile class it belongs to. Assign to the mean NDVI for the baseline period the number corresponding to that percentile class. Possible values range from 1 (lowest class) to 10 (highest class).
- 5. Compute the mean NDVI for the comparison period, and determine the percentile class it belongs to. Assign to the mean NDVI for the comparison period the number corresponding to that percentile class. Possible values range from 1 (lowest class) to 10 (highest class).
- 6. Determine the difference in class number between the comparison and the baseline period (comparison minus baseline).
- If the difference in class between the baseline and the comparison period is ≤ 2, then that pixel could potentially be degraded. If the difference is ≥ 2, that pixel would indicate a recent improvement in terms of primary productivity. Pixels with small changes are considered stable.



The table below list the datasets available in **ATRENDS**. EARTH to compute the Productivity State indicator:

Variable	Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	Units/Description
NDVI	AVHRR/GIMMS	1982-2015	8 km	Global	Mean annual NDVI *
					10000
	MOD13Q1-coll6	2001-2016	250 m	Global	Mean annual NDVI *
					10000

Productivity Performance

The Productivity Performance indicator measures local productivity relative to other similar vegetation types in similar land cover types or bioclimatic regions throughout the study area. **ATRENDS.EARTH** uses the unique combination of soil units (soil taxonomy units using USDA system provided by SoilGrids at 250m resolution) and land cover (full 37 land cover classes provided by ESA CCI at 300m resolution) to define this areas of analysis. The indicator is computed as follows:

- 1. Define the analysis period, and use the time series of NDVI to compute mean the NDVI for each pixel.
- 2. Define similar ecologically similar units as the unique intersection of land cover and soil type.
- 3. For each unit, extract all the mean NDVI values computed in step 1, and create a frequency distribution. From this distribution determine the value which represents the 90th percentile (we don't recommend using the absolute maximum NDVI value to avoid possible errors due to the presence of outliers). The value representing the 90th percentile will be considered the maximum productivity for that unit.
- 4. Compute the ratio of mean NDVI and maximum productivity (in each case compare the mean observed value to the maximum for its corresponding unit).
- 5. If observed mean NDVI is lower than 50% than the maximum productivity, that pixel is considered potentially degraded for this indicator.



The table below list the datasets available in **ATRENDS**. EARTH to compute the Productivity Performance indicator:

Variable	Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	Units/Description
NDVI	AVHRR/GIMMS	1982-2015	8 km	Global	Mean anual NDVI *
					10000
	MOD13Q1-coll6	2001-2016	250 m	Global	Mean anual NDVI *
					10000
Land cover	ESA CCI	1992-2015	300 m	Global	Land cover classes
Soil	SoilGrids - USDA	Static	250 m	Global	Soil units
taxonomic					
units					

Combining Productivity Indicators

The three productivity sub-indicators are then combined as indicated in the tables below. For SDG 15.3.1 reporting, the 3-class indicator is required, but **ATRENDS.EARTH** also produces a 5-class one which takes advantage of the information provided by State to inform the type of degradation occurring in the area.

Trend	State	Performance] [5 Classes	3 Classes
Improving	Improving	Stable		Improving	Improving
Improving	Improving	Degrading		Improving	Improving
Improving	Stable	Stable		Improving	Improving
Improving	Stable	Degrading		Improving	Improving
Improving	Degrading	Stable		Improving	Improving
Improving	Degrading	Degrading		Moderate decline	Degrading
Stable	Improving	Stable		Stable	Stable
Stable	Improving	Degrading		Stable	Stable
Stable	Stable	Stable		Stable	Stable
Stable	Stable	Degrading		Stressed	Stable
Stable	Degrading	Stable		Moderate decline	Degrading
Stable	Degrading	Degrading		Degrading	Degrading
Degrading	Improving	Stable		Degrading	Degrading
Degrading	Improving	Degrading		Degrading	Degrading
Degrading	Stable	Stable		Degrading	Degrading
Degrading	Stable	Degrading		Degrading	Degrading
Degrading	Degrading	Stable		Degrading	Degrading
Degrading	Degrading	Degrading		Degrading	Degrading

Aggregating Land Productivity metrics

Land cover

To assess changes in land cover users need land cover maps covering the study area for the baseline and target years. These maps need to be of acceptable accuracy and created in such a way which allows for valid comparisons. **ATRENDS_EARTH** uses ESA CCI land cover maps as the default dataset, but local maps can also be used. The indicator is computed as follows:

- 1. Reclassify both land cover maps to the 7 land cover classes needed for reporting to the UNCCD (forest, grassland, cropland, wetland, artificial area, bare land and water).
- 2. Perform a land cover transition analysis to identify which pixels remained in the same land cover class, and which ones changed.
- 3. Based on your local knowledge of the conditions in the study area and the land degradation processed occurring there, use the table below to identify which transitions correspond to degradation (- sign), improvement (+ sign), or no change in terms of land condition (zero).

				Land cover i	n target year				
		Tree-covered	Grassland	Cropland	Wetland	Artificial	Other land	Water body	
	Tree-covered	0	-	-	-	-	-	0	
/ear	Grassland	+	0	+	-	-	-	0	
	Cropland	+	-	0	-	-	-	0	
ver in	Wetland	-	-	-	0	-	-	0	
0 0 0 0 0 0 0	Artificial	+	+	+	+	0	+	0	
Ľ	Other land	+	+	+	+	-	0	0	
	Water body	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
ge	nd								
Deg	gradation		Stable			Improvemen	Improvement		
		-		0			+		
۲ŀ	ne "Grassland" cla	ss consists of gras	sland, shrub, and	l sparsely vegetat	ed areas (if the d	efault aggregatior	n is used).		
	Rese	t table		Load saved t	able		Save table to file		

1. **ATRENDS.EARTH** will combine the information from the land cover maps and the table of degradation typologies by land cover transition to compute the land cover sub-indicator.



Soil organic carbon

The third sub-indicator for monitoring land degradation as part of the SDG process quantifies changes in soil organic carbon (SOC) over the reporting period. Changes in SOC are particularly difficult to assess for several reasons, some of them being the high spatial variability of soil properties, the time and cost intensiveness of conducting representative soil surveys and the lack of time series data on SOC for most regions of the world. To address some of the limitations, a combined land cover/SOC method is used in **ATRENDS.EARTH** to estimate changes in SOC and identify potentially degraded areas. The indicator is computed as follows:

1. Determine the SOC reference values. **ATRENDS.EARTH** uses SoilGrids 250m carbon stocks for the first 30 cm of the soil profile as the reference values for calculation (NOTE: SoilGrids uses information from a variety of data sources and ranging from many years to produce this product, therefore assigning a date for calculations purposes

could cause inaccuracies in the stock change calculations).

- 2. Reclassify the land cover maps to the 7 land cover classes needed for reporting to the UNCCD (forest, grassland, cropland, wetland, artificial area, bare land and water). Ideally annual land cover maps are preferred, but at least land cover maps for the starting and end years are needed.
- 3. To estimate the changes in C stocks for the reporting period C conversion coefficients for changes in land use, management and inputs are recommended by the IPCC and the UNCCD. However, spatially explicit information on management and C inputs is not available for most regions. As such, only land use conversion coefficient can be applied for estimating changes in C stocks (using land cover as a proxy for land use). The coefficients used were the result of a literature review performed by the UNCCD and are presented in the table below. Those coefficients represent the proportional in C stocks after 20 years of land cover change.

LU coefficients	Forest	Grasslands	Croplands	Wetlands	Artifical areas	Bare lands	Water bodies
Forest	1	1	f	1	0.1	0.1	1
Grasslands	1	1	f	1	0.1	0.1	1
Croplands	1/f	1/f	1	1/0.71	0.1	0.1	1
Wetlands	1	1	0.71	1	0.1	0.1	1
Artifical areas	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Bare lands	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Water bodies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Changes in SOC are better studied for land cover transitions involving agriculture, and for that reason there is a different set of coefficients for each of the main global climatic regions: Temperate Dry (f = 0.80), Temperate Moist (f = 0.69), Tropical Dry (f = 0.58), Tropical Moist (f = 0.48), and Tropical Montane (f = 0.64).

4. Compute relative different in SOC between the baseline and the target period, areas which experienced a loss in SOC of 10% of more during the reporting period will be considered potentially degraded, and areas experiencing a gain of 10% or more as potentially improved.



2.1.2 Combining indicators

The integration of the three SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators is done following the one-out all-out rule, this means that if an area was identified as potentially degraded by any of the sub-indicators, then that area will be considered potentially degraded for reporting purposes.

Land Productivity	Land Cover	SOC		SDG 15.3.1
Improving	Improving	Improving		Improving
Improving	Improving	Stable		Improving
Improving	Improving	Declining		Declining
Improving	Stable	Improving		Improving
Improving	Stable	Stable		Improving
Improving	Stable	Declining		Declining
Improving	Declining	Improving		Declining
Improving	Declining	Stable		Declining
Improving	Declining	Declining		Declining
Stable	Improving	Improving		Improving
Stable	Improving	Stable		Improving
Stable	Improving	Declining		Declining
Stable	Stable	Improving		Improving
Stable	Stable	Stable		Stable
Stable	Stable	Declining		Declining
Stable	Declining	Improving		Declining
Stable	Declining	Stable		Declining
Stable	Declining	Declining		Declining
Declining	Improving	Improving		Declining
Declining	Improving	Stable		Declining
Declining	Improving	Declining		Declining
Declining	Stable	Improving		Declining
Declining	Stable	Stable		Declining
Declining	Stable	Declining	I.	Declining
Declining	Declining	Improving		Declining
Declining	Declining	Stable		Declining
Declining	Declining	Declining		Declining

Aggregating SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators - 10A0

2.2 UNCCD Reporting - SDG 15.3.1

As part of the "2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development", Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 15 is to:

"Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss"

Each SDG has specific targets addressing different components, in this case, of life on land. Target 15.3 aims to:

"By 2030, combat desertification, restore degraded land and soil, including land affected by desertification, drought and floods, and strive to achieve a land degradation-neutral world"

Indicators will be used then to assess the progress of each SDG target. In the case of SDG 15.3 the progress towards a land degradation neutral world will be assessed using indicator 15.3.1:

"proportion of land that is degraded over total land area"

As the custodian agency for SDG 15.3, the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification (UNCCD) has developed a Good Practice Guidance (GPG), providing recommendations on how to calculate SDG Indicator 15.3.1.

This document provides a brief introduction to SDG Indicator 15.3.1 and describes how each indicator is calculated by **ATRENDS.EARTH**.

In order to assess the area degraded, SDG Indicator 15.3.1 uses information from 3 sub-indicators:

- 1. Vegetation productivity
- 2. Land cover
- 3. Soil organic carbon



▲TRENDS.EARTH allows the user to compute each of these sub-indicators in a spatially explicit way generating raster maps which are then integrated into a final SDG 15.3.1 indicator map and produces a table result reporting areas potentially improved and degraded for the area of analysis.

2.2.1 Sub-indicators

Productivity

Land productivity is the biological productive capacity of the land, the source of all the food, fiber and fuel that sustains humans (United Nations Statistical Commission 2016). Net primary productivity (NPP) is the net amount of carbon assimilated after photosynthesis and autotrophic respiration over a given period of time (Clark et al. 2001) and is typically represented in units such as kg/ha/yr. NPP is a variable time consuming and costly to estimate, for that reason, we rely on remotely sensed information to derive indicators of NPP.

One of the most commonly used surrogates of NPP is the Normalized Difference Vegetation Index (NDVI), computed using information from the red and near infrared portions of the electromagnetic spectrum. In **ATRENDS.EARTH** we make use of bi-weekly products from MODIS and AVHRR to compute annual integrals of NDVI (computed as the mean annual NDVI for simplicity of interpretation of results). These annual integrals of NDVI are then used to compute each of the productivity indicators explained below.

Land Productivity Dynamics (LPD) data are provided by the Joint Research Council (JRC) as the default data for computing the final SDG 15.3.1 Indicator.

Land cover

To assess changes in land cover users need land cover maps covering the study area for the baseline and target years. These maps need to be of acceptable accuracy and created in such a way which allows for valid comparisons. **ATRENDS.EARTH** uses ESA CCI land cover maps as the default dataset, but local maps can also be used. The indicator is computed as follows:

- 1. Reclassify both land cover maps to the 7 land cover classes needed for reporting to the UNCCD (forest, grassland, cropland, wetland, artificial area, bare land and water).
- 2. Perform a land cover transition analysis to identify which pixels remained in the same land cover class, and which ones changed.

3. Based on your local knowledge of the conditions in the study area and the land degradation processed occurring there, use the table below to identify which transitions correspond to degradation (- sign), improvement (+ sign), or no change in terms of land condition (zero).



1. **ATRENDS.EARTH** will combine the information from the land cover maps and the table of degradation typologies by land cover transition to compute the land cover sub-indicator.



Soil organic carbon

The third sub-indicator for monitoring land degradation as part of the SDG process quantifies changes in soil organic carbon (SOC) over the reporting period. Changes in SOC are particularly difficult to assess for several reasons, some of them being the high spatial variability of soil properties, the time and cost intensiveness of conducting representative soil surveys and the lack of time series data on SOC for most regions of the world. To address some of the limitations, a combined land cover/SOC method is used in **ATRENDS.EARTH** to estimate changes in SOC and identify potentially degraded areas. The indicator is computed as follows:

- 1. Determine the SOC reference values. **ATRENDS**.EARTH uses SoilGrids 250m carbon stocks for the first 30 cm of the soil profile as the reference values for calculation (NOTE: SoilGrids uses information from a variety of data sources and ranging from many years to produce this product, therefore assigning a date for calculations purposes could cause inaccuracies in the stock change calculations).
- 2. Reclassify the land cover maps to the 7 land cover classes needed for reporting to the UNCCD (forest, grassland, cropland, wetland, artificial area, bare land and water). Ideally annual land cover maps are preferred, but at least land cover maps for the starting and end years are needed.
- 3. To estimate the changes in C stocks for the reporting period C conversion coefficients for changes in land use, management and inputs are recommended by the IPCC and the UNCCD. However, spatially explicit information on management and C inputs is not available for most regions. As such, only land use conversion coefficient can be applied for estimating changes in C stocks (using land cover as a proxy for land use). The coefficients used were the result of a literature review performed by the UNCCD and are presented in the table below. Those coefficients represent the proportional in C stocks after 20 years of land cover change.

LU coefficients	Forest	Grasslands	Croplands	Wetlands	Artifical areas	Bare lands	Water bodies
Forest	1	1	f	1	0.1	0.1	1
Grasslands	1	1	f	1	0.1	0.1	1
Croplands	1/f	1/f	1	1/0.71	0.1	0.1	1
Wetlands	1	1	0.71	1	0.1	0.1	1
Artifical areas	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Bare lands	2	2	2	2	1	1	1
Water bodies	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

Changes in SOC are better studied for land cover transitions involving agriculture, and for that reason there is a different set of coefficients for each of the main global climatic regions: Temperate Dry (f = 0.80), Temperate Moist (f = 0.69), Tropical Dry (f = 0.58), Tropical Moist (f = 0.48), and Tropical Montane (f = 0.64).

4. Compute relative different in SOC between the baseline and the target period, areas which experienced a loss in SOC of 10% of more during the reporting period will be considered potentially degraded, and areas experiencing a gain of 10% or more as potentially improved.



2.2.2 Combining indicators

The integration of the three SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators is done following the one-out all-out rule, this means that if an area was identified as potentially degraded by any of the sub-indicators, then that area will be considered potentially degraded for reporting purposes.

Land Productivity	Land Cover	SOC		SDG 15.3.1
Improving		Improving		
Improving	Improving	Stable		Improving
Improving	Improving	Declining		Declining
Improving	Stable	Improving		Improving
Improving	Stable	Stable		Improving
Improving	Stable	Declining		Declining
Improving	Declining	Improving		Declining
Improving	Declining	Stable		Declining
Improving	Declining	Declining		Declining
Stable	Improving	Improving		Improving
Stable	Improving	Stable		Improving
Stable	Improving	Declining		Declining
Stable	Stable	Improving		Improving
Stable	Stable	Stable		Stable
Stable	Stable	Declining		Declining
Stable	Declining	Improving		Declining
Stable	Declining	Stable		Declining
Stable	Declining	Declining		Declining
Declining	Improving	Improving		Declining
Declining	Improving	Stable		Declining
Declining	Improving	Declining		Declining
Declining	Stable	Improving		Declining
Declining	Stable	Stable		Declining
Declining	Stable	Declining	I.	Declining
Declining	Declining	Improving		Declining
Declining	Declining	Stable		Declining
Declining	Declining	Declining		Declining

Aggregating SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators - 10AO

2.3 UNCCD Strategic Objective 2 (SO 2)

2.3.1 To improve the living conditions of affected populations

Addressing the global challenges of desertification, land degradation, and drought (DLDD) and their impacts on coupled human-environmental systems is a key component of the 2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development. In particular, Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 15.3 aims to, by 2030, combat desertification, restore degraded land and soil, including land affected by desertification, drought and floods, and strive to achieve a land degradation-neutral world. Addressing this challenge is essential for improving the livelihoods of those most affected by DLDD and for safeguarding against the most extreme effects of climate change.

The livelihoods of people in degraded areas include multiple human and natural characteristics of local environments, including adequate access to food and water, either directly through subsistence livelihoods, through sufficient income

to purchase food and water security, or a combination of both. If food and water security are achieved, outmigration from affected areas should no longer be forced but rather voluntary in nature. Socially and economically marginalized populations, communities and households tend to be disproportionally vulnerable to climate change and the combined effects of DLDD. The ability to identify and quantify the makeup, distribution, and relative vulnerability of such populations, communities, and households is critical in reinforcing livelihood resilience in order to enhance positive adaptations to DLDD

▲TRENDS.EARTH allows users to monitor UNCCD's Strategic Objective 2 indicator on **Trends in Population Exposure** to Land Degradation Disaggregated by Sex (SO 2-3) by calculating the proportions of population, disaggregated by sex, exposed to land degradation. ▲TRENDS.EARTH uses gridded data representing the spatial distribution of the population over the SDG 15.3.1 Indicator map to establish its exposure to land degradation.

The (SO 2-3) indicator uses the following metrics:

-Percentage of the female population exposed to land degradation -Percentage of the male population exposed to land degradation -Percentage of the total (female and male) population exposed to land degradation

▲TRENDS.EARTH provides access the WorldPop dataset, which is used by default by the UNCCD for calculating indicator SO2-3.

2.4 UNCCD Strategic Objective 3 (SO 3)

2.4.1 To mitigate, adapt to, and manage the effects of drought in order to enhance resilience of vulnerable populations and ecosystems.

Drought and land degradation

Land degradation as defined by the UNCCD refers to any reduction or loss in the biological or economic productive capacity of the land resource base. It is generally caused by human activities, exacerbated by natural processes, and often magnified by and closely intertwined with climate change and biodiversity loss.Land degradation reduces agricultural productivity and increases the vulnerability of those areas already at risk of impacts from climate variability and change, especially in regions of the world.

Drought is a complex, slow-onset phenomenon that happens over different time scales. It is characterized by a reduction in water availability, leading to cascading effects on people's livelihoods and economic sectors. Drought is sometimes simplistically defined as a period of dry weather long enough to cause a hydrological imbalance, although a globally agreed upon definition for drought does not exist. Moreover, drought hardly occurs as a single risk event but rather interlinked with other hazards such as heatwaves, wildfires, sand/dust storms, or floods.

The International Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) defines drought as "a period of abnormally dry weather long enough to cause a serious hydrological imbalance". Drought is a relative term, therefore any discussion in terms of precipitation deficit must refer to the particular precipitation-related activity that is under discussion. For example, shortage of precipitation during the growing season impinges on crop production or ecosystem function in general (due to soil moisture drought, also termed agricultural drought), and during the runoff and percolation season primarily affects water supplies (hydrological drought). Storage changes in soil moisture and groundwater are also affected by increases in actual evapotranspiration in addition to reductions in precipitation. A period with an abnormal precipitation deficit is defined as a meteorological drought. See also Soil moisture (IPCC Assessment Report 5, 2014). The United Nations Disasters Risk Reduction (UNDRR) defines drought as a slow-onset hazard, often referred to as a creeping phenomenon. The absence of a precise, universally accepted definition of drought adds to the confusion. Definitions must be region specific because each climate regime has distinctive climatic characteristics (UNDRR GAR Chapter 6). The lack of agreed upon definition complicates monitoring efforts, as the definition and monitoring approach are typically context specific. where poverty rates remain high despite efforts to reduce poverty, inequality, and enhance the socio-economic well-being of all people worldwide.

Drought increasingly impacts larger numbers of people, livelihoods, ecosystems, and economies worldwide. When it occurs concomitantly with land degradation, it can expose already vulnerable populations to deleterious livelihood, environmental, socio-economic, and health risks and decrease population and community resilience.

The UNCCD has adopted a monitoring framework with three levels for SO 3:

Level I SO 3-1 Trends in the proportion of land under drought over the total land area(Hazard), Level II SO 3-2 Trends in the proportion of the total population exposed to drought(Exposure), Level III SO 3-3 Trends in the degree of drought vulnerability (Vulnerability).

Under the IPCC framework:

Hazard is the potential occurrence of a natural or human-induced physical event or trend or physical impact that may cause loss of life, injury, or other health impacts, as well as damage and loss to property, infrastructure, livelihoods, service provision, ecosystems and environmental resources.

Exposure characterizes the presence of people, livelihoods, species or ecosystems, environmental functions, services, and resources, infrastructure, or economic, social, or cultural assets in places and settings that could be adversely affected.

Vulnerability is defined as the propensity or predisposition to be adversely affected by climate change and related processes.

In order to assess the SO 3 indicators, **ATRENDS**. EARTH uses information from 3 sub-indicators:

- Standardized Precipitation Index (SPI)
- Gridded global population dataset
- Drought Vulnerability Index (DVI)

▲TRENDS.EARTH allows the user to compute each of these indicators in a spatially explicit way generating raster maps and producing a summary table reporting areas potentially improved and degraded for the area of analysis. SO 3-1 "Trends in the proportion of land under drought over the total land area".

The United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification (UNCCD) has developed a Good practice guidance for national reporting on UNCCD Strategic Objective 3 (GPG-SO3). providing recommendations on how to calculate indicators of SO3.

This document provides a brief introduction to the UNCCD Strategic Objective 3 and describes how each indicator is calculated by **ATRENDS.EARTH**, following the Strategic Objective 3 Good Practice Guidance.

2.4.2 SO3 Level I indicator (SO 3-1 Hazard)

Steps to calculate Level I indicator following the UNCCD GPG-SO3:

- 1. Calculate SPI using an accumulation period of 12 months (SPI-12) and gridded precipitation data
- 2. Identify the drought intensity class of each pixel based on the previously calculated SPI
- 3. Calculate proportion of land within each drought intensity class.

Standardized Precipitation Index (SPI)

The Standardized Precipitation Index (SPI) has been widely used to characterize meteorological drought or precipitation deficit, and was recognized through the Lincoln Declaration on Drought as the internationally preferred index for calculating and monitoring meteorological drought. SPI is calculated as standard deviations that the observed precipitation over a specified period would deviate from the long-term mean over periods of that duration considered over typically 30 years of data, for a normal distribution and fitted probability distribution for the actual precipitation record. The primary advantages for using the SPI for global drought monitoring, prediction, and risk assessment is that it is currently in use in many countries globally and is endorsed by the World Meteorological Organization. Other key advantages are that the SPI represents both precipitation deficits and surpluses, and it can be calculated at different timescales (e.g., SPI-3, SPI-6, SPI-12, with the number indicating the number of months over which the index is calculated). Thus, it indirectly considers effects of accumulating precipitation deficits, which are critical for soil moisture and hydrological droughts.

By default, **ATRENDS**. EARTH offers access to SPI calculated from the Global Precipitation Climatology Centre (GPCC) Monitoring Product, a raster representing precipitation and derived from rain gauge data featuring spatial resolution

of ~27 sq km and covering the entire globe. Users have also the option to use an alternative SPI calculated from the Climate Hazards Group InfraRed Precipitation with Stations (CHIRPS), with precipitation estimates based on satellite observations combined to gauged station data at ~5 sq km. While CHIRPS features higher spatial resolution, it has a "quasi-global" coverage that spans 50° S to 50° N. Therefore, users interested in calculating SO3-1 Hazard for areas outside this range will not be able to use the CHRIPS dataset.

Step 1. Calculating SPI

The SPI quantifies observed precipitation as a standardized departure from a selected probability distribution function that models the raw data. The raw data can be fitted to a gamma or a Pearson Type III distribution, and then transformed to a normal distribution. The transformed precipitation data are then used to compute the dimensionless SPI value, defined as the standardized anomaly of the precipitation.

The detailed equations for computing this index are described in the following steps using the gamma distribution:

1. The transformation of the precipitation value into SPI has the purpose of:

- a. Transforming the mean of the precipitation value adjusted to 0;
- b. Standard deviation of the precipitation is adjusted to 1.0; and
- c. Skewness of the existing data must be readjusted to zero.

When these goals have been achieved the standardized precipitation index can be interpreted as mean 0 and standard deviation of 1.0.

2. Mean of the precipitation can be computed as:

$$Mean = \overline{X} = \frac{\Sigma X}{N}$$

where N is the number of precipitation observations.

3. The standard deviation for the precipitation is computed as:

$$s = \sqrt{\frac{\sum (X - \overline{X})^2}{N}}$$

4. The skewness of the given precipitation is computed as:

Skew =
$$\frac{N}{(N-1)(N-2)} \sum \left(\frac{X-\overline{X}}{s}\right)^3$$

5. The precipitation is converted to lognormal values and the statistics U, shape and scale parameters of gamma distribution is computed:

$$\log mean = \overline{X}_{ln} = ln(\overline{X})$$
$$U = \overline{X}_{ln} - \frac{\sum ln(X)}{N}$$
shape parameter = $\beta = \frac{1 + \sqrt{1 + \frac{4U}{3}}}{4U}$ scale parameter = $\alpha = \frac{\overline{X}}{\beta}$

6. The resulting parameters are then used to find the cumulative probability of an observed precipitation event. The cumulative probability is given by:

$$G(x) = \frac{\int_0^x x^{a-1} e^{\frac{-x}{\beta} dx}}{\beta^{\alpha} \Gamma(\alpha)}$$

7. Since the gamma function is undefined for x = 0 and a precipitation distribution may contain zeros, the cumulative probability becomes:

$$H(x)=q+(1-q)G(x)$$

where the probability from q is zero.

8. The cumulative probability H(x) is then transformed to the standard normal random variable Z with mean zero and variance of one:

$$Z = SPI = -\left(t - \frac{c_0 + c_1 t + c_2 t^2}{1 + d_1 t + d_2 t^2 + d_3 t^3}\right) 0 < H(x) \le 0.5$$
$$Z = SPI = +\left(t - \frac{c_0 + c_1 t + c_2 t^2}{1 + d_1 t + d_2 t^2 + d_3 t^3}\right) 0.5 < H(x) \le 1.0$$

where:

$$t = \sqrt{\ln\left(\frac{1}{H(x)^2}\right)} \ 0 < H(x) \le 0.5$$
$$t = \sqrt{\ln\left(\frac{1}{1 - H(x)^2}\right)} \ 0.5 < H(x) \le 1.0$$
$$c_0 = 2.515517$$
$$c_1 = 0.802583$$
$$c_2 = 0.010328$$
$$d_1 = 1.432788$$
$$d_2 = 0.189269$$
$$d_3 = 0.001308$$

Step 2. Identifying drought intensity classes

The dimensionless SPI values are interpreted as the number of standard deviations by which the observed anomaly deviates from the long-term mean and are typically labeled categorically based on condition (i.e., extremely wet, extremely dry, normal) as shown in the table below. A drought occurs when the SPI is consecutively negative, and its value reaches an intensity of -1 or less and ends when the SPI becomes positive.

Description	Precipitation Category
2.0 or more	Extremely wet
1.5 to 1.99	Severely wet
1.0 to 1.49	Moderately wet
-0.99 to 0.99	Near normal
-1.0 to -1.49	Moderately dry
-1.5 to -1.99	Severely dry
-2.0 or less	Extremely dry

Drought intensity classes are identified by assessing the December SPI-12 values for ear year of time-series. The December SPI-12 values represent the precipitation deficits (or excesses) over the Gregorian (January-December) calendar year. Positive SPI values are discarded, since they indicate that there was no drought in the given period.

For further details on SPI, see the Good practice guidance for national reporting on UNCCD Strategic Objective 3. We also recommend reading the Tools4LDN Technical Report on Monitoring Progress Towards UNCCD Strategic Objective 3 A review of Publicly Available Geospatial Datasets and Indicators in Support of Drought Monitoring.

Step 3. Calculating the proportion of land within each drought intensity class.

The equation to estimate the percentage of land within drought intensity classes takes the land area under the each drought intensity class identified in the previous step over the the total land area, as follows:

$$P_{ij} = \frac{area_{ij}}{Total\ area} \ x \ 100$$

Where:

Pij is the proportion of land under the drought intensity class i in the year j

areaij is the land area under the drought intensity class i in the reporting year j

Total area is all the total land area.

2.4.3 SO3 Level II indicator (SO 3-2 Exposure)

The UNCCD SO3 Level III drought Exposure indicator is built upon the SO 3 Level I Hazard indicator by overlaying a gridded population data. Using the overlaying population as a proxy for calculating drought exposure is a straight-forward method. Knowing how many people are directly affected by drought can help aid get allocated to the most needed areas, based on percent of population exposed and strength of that exposure (drought severity). This method can also serve as a proxy for socioeconomic drought. The gender disaggregation calculation for the SO3 Level II population indicator

is computed based on percent male and percent female in each grid cell. The outputs include exposure information by gender (percent male and percent female) exposed to each Level I drought intensity class. This produces two comparable grids that could be aggregated to administrative boundaries if desired, where global and local spatial relationships between gender and drought occurrence and/or severity can be better quantified and visualized.

The WorldPop collection is a global gridded high resolution geospatial dataset on population distributions, demographics, and dynamics. WorldPop's spatially disaggregated layers are gridded with an output resolution of 3 arc-seconds and 30 arc-seconds (approximately 100 m & 1 km, respectively at the equator) and incorporates inputs such as population census tables & national geographic boundaries, roads, land cover, built structures, urban areas, night-time lights, infrastructure, environmental data, protected areas, and water bodies. The strengths of WorldPop are that the population estimation method of dasymetric mapping is multivariate, i.e., highly modeled, and therefore tailored to match data conditions and geographical nature of each individual country and region. Gender information is also available. The weakness of WorldPop is that the utilization of such complex interpolation models with sparse census data may lead to highly uncertain and imprecise population estimates in some sub-national and rural regions. In spite of the aforementioned limitation, WorldPop remains the most ideal gridded population dataset as it satisfies all our inclusion criteria, including spatial resolution, global coverage, frequency of data updates, and inclusion of a gender-disaggregated component.

The percentages of population Exposure to drought are calculated by the number of people within each drought intensity classes over of the total population.

2.4.4 SO3 Level III indicator (SO 3-3 Vulnerability)

Drought Vulnerability assessment is based on the Drought Vulnerability Index (DVI), a composite index incorporating three components reflecting the vulnerability of the population to drought: i) social, ii) economic and iii) infrastructural. Currently DVI does not feature components on ecological or ecosystem vulnerability. **ATRENDS.EARTH** offers access to the global default DVI dataset produced by the Joint Research Centre (JRC). The JRC has developed a framework which integrates 15 economic, social, and infrastructural components related to drought vulnerability derived from global data sources. This framework recommends that drought vulnerability indicators should encompass orthogonal social, infrastructural, and economic factors that are generic and valid for any region.

The JRC framework for monitoring drought risk as described in Carrão et al., 2016 adopts an approach for SO3 assessing drought vulnerability that was initially proposed by the United Nations Office for Disaster Risk Reduction (UNDRR - formerly the United Nations International Strategy for Disaster Reduction or UNISDR) that reflects the state of the individual and collective social, economic, and infrastructural factors of a region [61]. This methodology has also been operationally implemented within the JRC Global Drought Observatory (GDO) to document and map global risk of drought impact for agriculture. The authors state that the factors that have been included do not represent a complete description of vulnerability in relation to a specific exposed element but can be viewed as the foundation for building a regional plan for reducing vulnerability and facilitating adaptation.

The methodology used in Carrão et al., 2016 follows the concept that individuals and populations require a range of semi-) independent factors characterized by a set of proxy indicators to achieve positive resilience to impacts. The methodology uses a two-step composite model that derives from the aggregation of 15 proxy indicators (show in the Table below) that represent social, economic, and infrastructural vulnerability at each geographic location (a similar methodology as the DVI, discussed subsequently) and are derived from both at the national level and very high spatial resolution gridded data.

Indicator	Source	Link							
ECONOMIC									
ECONOMIC									
Energy consumption per capita (millions Btu per person)	Administration (U.S. EIA)	http://www.eia.gov/							
Agriculture (% of GDP)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
GDP per capita (current US\$)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
Poverty headcount ratio at \$1.25 per day (PPP) (% of total population)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
SOCIAL									
Rural population (% of total population)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
Literacy rate (% of people age 15 and above)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
Improved water resources (% of rural population with access)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
Life expectancy at birth (years)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
Population ages 15-64 (% of total population)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
Refugee population by country or territory of asylum (% of total population)	World Bank	http://data.worldbank.org/products/wdi							
Government effectiveness	Worldwide Governance Indicators (WGI)	http://info.worldbank.org/governance/wgi/index aspx#home							
Disaster prevention & preparedness (US\$/year/capita)	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD)	http://stats.oecd.org/							
INFRASTRUCTURAL									
Agricultural and irrigated land (% of total agricultural land)	Food and Agricultural Administration (FAO)	http://www.fao.org/nr/water/aquastat/main/index. stm							
% of retained renewable water	Aqueduct	http://www.wri.org/our-work/project/aqueduct							
Road density (km of road per 100 sq.km. of land area)	gROADSv1	http://sedac.ciesin.columbia.edu/data/set/ groads-global-roads-open-access-v1							

Table: Proxy indicators for vulnerability to drought used in Carrao et al. 2016. With the exception of gROADS and FAO's Irrigated Agricultural Lands which are both gridded data, all data are available only at the national level.

This process involves first combining the indicators presented in the Table for each factor using a Data Envelopment Analysis (DEA) model, a deterministic and non-parametric linear programming technique that can be used to quantify the relative exposure of a region to drought from a multidimensional set of indicators. Secondly, arithmetically aggregating the individual factors resulting from the DEA model into a composite model of drought vulnerability such that:

$$dv_i = \frac{Soc_i + Econ_i + Infr_i}{3}$$

where Soc i, Econ i, and Infr i are the social, economic, and infrastructural vulnerability factors for region i.

2.5 Land Consumption and SDG 11.3.1

2.5.1 Background

\rm 1 Note

Source: UN-Habitat (2019) SDG Indicator 11.3.1 Training Module: Land Use Efficiency. United Nations Human Settlement Programme (UN-Habitat), Nairobi.

Human settlements, in all their diverse forms, appropriate land in varied ways. Just like living organisms, urban settlements (cities) evolve, transform, adapt, innovate and change with emerging trends. Urban settlements expand, shrink, densify, intensify, age, and sometimes their functions even migrate to areas that are more conducive to their survival. All these

trends in urban settlements are closely associated with such factors as changes in population, economic potential and productivity, prevailing physical and social conditions, presence of enabling policies, among other things.

A country that maximizes the many benefits associated with urbanization is one that is able to understand, measure and predict the growth trends of its urban areas; and in turn put in place the necessary actions/interventions to tap on the benefits of such growth, while minimizing the equally diverse challenges associated with unplanned urbanization. Pro-active planning - which is a major pre-requisite for sustainable urbanization - requires that city authorities and other relevant actors predict the direction of growth of a city, and/or shape this growth by providing the required facilities, services and policy and legal frameworks ahead of development. This results in planned and equitable growth in which majority of the city residents have access to the basic services, economic and social opportunities, and where environmental sustainability prevails. At the center of all these is the need for generation and dissemination of up-to-date and accurate data on growth trends across cities and urban settlements.

Target 11.3 aims to enhance inclusive and sustainable urbanization and capacity for participatory, integrated and sustainable human settlement planning and management in all countries by 2030. To monitor progress towards the achievement of target 11.3 the UN established indicator 11.3.1, which measures how efficiently cities utilize land, which is measured as a ratio of the rate at which cities spatially consume land against the rate at which their populations grow. Empirical evidence has shown that, cities that are compact use land more efficiently and are better placed to provide public goods and basic services at a lower cost. Such cities can consume less energy, manage waste better, and are more likely to maximize the benefits associated with economics of agglomeration. On the other hand, sprawling cities (non-compact cities) experience increased demand for mobility; increased energy consumption; environmental degradation; increased cost of providing basic services per capita (e.g. water, sanitation, drainage); increased cost of infrastructure per capita; reduction in economies of agglomeration; and decreased urban productivity.

By measuring the rate at which cities consume land against their rate of population growth, city authorities and decision makers can project demand for public goods and services, identify new areas of growth, and pro-actively influence sustainable urban development. This is needed to provide adequate infrastructure, services and amenities for the improvement of living conditions to all. Generation and dissemination of data on this indicator is thus not only crucial for understanding urban growth dynamics and formulation of informed policies and guidelines, but is also at the core of promoting sustainable urbanization.

Rationale for Monitoring

Note

Source: UN-Habitat (2019) SDG Indicator 11.3.1 Training Module: Land Use Efficiency. United Nations Human Settlement Programme (UN-Habitat), Nairobi.

Understanding how a city/urban area expands spatially against its rate of population change is critical to determining, among other things, the nature of human settlements growth (formal versus informal) and the speed of conversion of outlying land to urbanized functions. These two elements have significant implications on the demand for and cost of providing services, as well as on environmental preservation and conservation.

To attain sustainable development, countries need to understand how fast their urban areas are growing, and in which direction. This will not only help them understand growth trends and effectively address demand for basic services but also help create policies that encourage optimal use of urban land, effectively protecting other land uses (natural environments, farmlands, etc). In addition, achievement of inclusive and sustainable urbanization requires that the resources be utilized in a manner that can accommodate population growth from migration and natural increase while preserving environmentally sensitive areas from development.

The purpose of monitoring progress against the SDG indicator 11.3.1 is therefore to provide necessary and timely information to decision makers and stakeholders in order to accelerate progress towards enhanced inclusive and sustainable urbanization. Meeting Target 11.3 by 2030 requires, at the minimum, slowing down urban sprawl and if possible, ensuring that the compactness of cities is maintained or increased over time.

2.5.2 Indicator and data needs

Indicator 11.3.1 is defined as the **ratio of land consumption rate to population growth rate** (Figure 1). In order to compute this indicator, information on the urban extent and population in at least two moments in time are needed, and even more if we are interested in assessing the change in the indicator over time.

SDG 11.3.1 =
$$\frac{ALCR_{t1-t2}}{APGR_{t1-t2}}$$

APGR_{t1-t2} = $\frac{Ln(\frac{Urb_{t2}}{Urb_{t1}})}{t_2 - t_1}$
APGR_{t1-t2} = $\frac{Ln(\frac{Pop_{t2}}{Pop_{t1}})}{t_2 - t_1}$

Figure 1: Sustainable development goal (SDG) indicator 11.3.1 is computed as the ratio of the annual land consumption rate (ALCR) to the annual population growth rate (APGR) between times 1 and 2. Ln: natural logarithm, Urb: urban area, pop: population, t: time in years.

Assessing changes in SDG 11.3.1. over time requires a significant amount of information, since it requires knowing urban extent and population count for multiple years. Earth observation data allow us to estimate the extent of built-up area within a city, and then using spatial analysis algorithms estimate the extent of the different elements within the urban environment (e.g. buildings, open space, water bodies, etc.). In **ATRENDS.EARTH** we have adopted the work-flow below (Figure 2) to facilitate the process. Making use of Google Earth Engine's super computers, the full Landsat archive between 1997 and 2019, and the GMIS dataset (Brown de Colstoun et al 2017), **ATRENDS.EARTH** computed a series of impervious surface indices globally available at 30m resolution to inform on urban extent for the years 2000, 2005, 2010, and 2015. Combined with user input and population data, the tool computes SDG 11.3.1 both in the form of maps and tables for ease of interpretation and reporting.



Figure 2: Trends.Earth works-flow to computing SDG 11.3.1. Global 30m impervious surface indices have been precomputed and are available for the users to explore in the Trends.Earth Urban Mapper where the user defines built-up extent by simply assigning a series of thresholds.

2.5.3 Land consumption

To estimate land consumption in **ATRENDS.EARTH**, a pre-computed time series of impervious surface indicators are available globally at 30 m resolution. In the section below, you will learn how the indicators were computed, and some recommendation how to use them to compute the indicator for SDG 11.3.1.

ISI in Trends.Earth

Given the lack of availability of a time series of impervious surface dataset at fine spatial resolution to capture urban changes globally, we computed one making use of the best impervious surface dataset available, the Global Man-made Impervious Surface for the year 2010 (GMIS, Brown de Colstoun et al 2017) to train a series of global random forest models (Breiman 2001) in Google Earth Engine (Gorelick et al 2017) making use of 2.3 million Landsat images (1.15 Peta-bytes of data) between the years 1997 and 2019. To make sure that the models were trained only with high quality data, we combined GMIS with ESA CCI land cover data for the year 2010 as indicated in Figure 3. This dataset allowed us to train random forest models, which where then applied to a set of 24 band stacks derived from Landsat surface reflectance data to generate impervious surface indicators for the years 1998, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, and 2018. A series of 846 models were run, one per eco region as defined by the RESOLVE dataset (Dinerstein et al 2017).



Figure 3: A series of 846 random forest models were run. Each model was trained using the GMIS and ESA CCI datasets, and then applied to a stack of 24 bands derived from Landsat imagery to predict impervious surface area for the years 1998, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, and 2018.

Since image availability is limited, in some areas, we included for each year images from the previous and posterior years (e.g. stack for 2005 includes images from 2004, 2005, and 2006). Each of the 24 band stacks contained the 7 reflectance bands (median for the 3 year period), 15 normalized difference indices representing all the possible combinations of the 7 original bands, and then 2 NDVI specific bands representing the maximum and the standard deviation of NDVI for each particular pixel during the 3-year period. Six of these stacks were generated for 1998, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, and 2018, and were the input to the random forest models.



Figure 4: Description of the bands in the 24-band stack used in the random forest models.

It is hard to assess the accuracy of such dataset, given the lack of reference or comparable datasets globally. We compared the results of the 2010 ISI dataset to the GMIS original dataset for a subset of cities globally to assess its accuracy. We found that the root-mean-squared-error (RMSE) ranged between 9.9 and 14.4%, which for an indicator that varies between 0% (no impervious surface) to 100% (completely impervious), is a very acceptable result. We urge the users, however, to evaluate the results visually inspecting the Trends.Earth Urban Mapper for their area of interest.

From ISI to built-up

In order to estimate the area occupied by impervious surfaces in a city, we need to convert the continuous impervious surface index (ISI) into a binary map separating areas built from those not built. This process is done by defining a series of threshold values in the Trends.Earth Urban Mapper, which will vary by region.



Figure 5: In Trends.Earth Urban Mapper the user has control on how the conversion from the continuous Impervious Surface Index (ISI, right) to the binary built up area map (built, left) will ocurr for their city of interest.

In \triangle TRENDS.EARTH the user needs to define 3 threshold values which will be used by the tool to estimate the built-up area for the area of interest. Those thresholds are:

• Impervious Surface Index (ISI, 0-100): This is an index which varies between 0 and 100, with higher values

being indicative of a higher percentage of impervious surface in the 30 m pixel. Setting the ISI threshold value lower will mean that your final built-up area dataset will include areas with low density of construction, usually found in the peripheries of the cities. Setting this value higher will make the assessment to focus on the high density city centers.

- Night Time Lights Index (NTL, 0-100): The impervious surface index can, in some cases, present high values for areas covered with dry bare soil or rocks, since these type of surfaces have similar spectral properties as those of man-made impervious surfaces. To filter these areas we use night time lights, removing areas with high ISI and low night time lights present outside of city boundaries. The lack of a time series of night time lights of consistently calibrated for the time period considered (2000-2015), means that we can't mask year with its corresponding year, so we use VIIRS Nighttime Day/Night Band Composites Version 1 for the year 2015 (NOA, 2019). Setting the NTL threshold value lower will mean that your final built-up area dataset will include areas with low light density, usually found in the peripheries of the cities. Setting this value higher will make the assessment to focus on the high density city centers.
- Water Frequency Index (WFI, 0-100): Water presence is a very dynamic feature of coastal or riverine environment, in some cases water will inundate land areas, and in others, humans will encroach into water bodies to occupy the space. To capture some of those dynamics, we have integrated into the tool a water frequency dataset (Pekel et al 2016). By adjusting the water frequency threshold, the user can choose to highlight these land-water dynamic areas. Setting the water frequency threshold value lower will mean that your final built-up area dataset will consider as covered by water areas with lower water frequencies throughout the time series, such as intermittent rivers or lakes. Setting this value higher will restrict water bodies to areas with a high frequency of water occurrence (i.e. permanent rivers and lakes).



Figure 6: In Trends.Earth Urban Mapper the user defines a series of thresholds to go from the continuous Impervious Surface Index (ISI, right) to the binary built up area map (built, left).

Consistency test

When classifying remote sensing data into derived products, such as the impervious surface index computed by **ATRENDS.EARTH**, omission and commission errors occur. One of the advantages of performing time series analysis is that the images from different years can be used to identify inconsistencies in the analysis. For that reason, 1998 and 2018 ISI layers were computed in this analysis, to add pre and post data points to filter possible errors in the classifications of the 2000 through 2015 series.

The thresholds defined in the previous section (ISI, NTL, and WFR) are applied to each of the individual layers of 1998, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, and 2018, generating a series of binary maps. The six binary maps are later combined into a time series dataset which contains information on the nature of each pixel for each year as "built-up" or "not-built". One main rule is later applied to that series:

• A pixel is considered built only if 50% or more of data points after the first built detection identify the same area as built. For such pixels, the first detection as built will be considered the year of conversion. Areas with less than 50% built after the first detection will be considered as errors in the classification, and as a consequence, not built. we recognize that by applying this rule we are limiting the capability of the dataset to detect transitions from built to not-built. However, given the low likelihood of that transition to occur in urban environments, we feel comfortable making that assumption. Visual inspection of the results support the approach.

Global testing

ATRENDS.EARTH provides through the Urban Mapper and the QGIS plug-in access to the global 30m time series of impervious surface indices. It is important however understand that the dataset has its limitations, and user's input and control is needed to assess changes in indicator SDG 11.3.1 accurately. To test the performance of the indicator, we run the analysis on 224 cities globally (200 national capitals + 24 large cities in the Unites States of America, Figure 7). Using the Urban Mapper and visually comparing the product to very high spatial resolution images, we were able to define the thresholds appropriate for each city (ISI, NTL, and WFI) and also assess the quality of the product in a scale from 0 to 5. The results show that for 83% of the cities assessed Trends.Earth data can be used for estimating indicator SDG 11.3.1. The biggest limitation remains in small island states (for which no training data was available), hyper arid areas, and areas with low image availability.

- 0. No data: Cities for which no training data was available to build the impervious surface data set. These cities represent 6.2% of the sample assessed.
- 1. Unusable: Cities for which results are available, but due to low Landsat images availability prevented the production of a good quality product. These results should not be used for computing SDG 11.3.1 indicator. These cities represent 0.9% of the sample assessed.
- 2. **Problematic**: Cities with results of potential use for visually understating spatial patterns of built-up area expansion, but with significant errors. These results should not be used for computing SDG 11.3.1 indicator. These cities represent 4.0% of the sample assessed.
- 3. Some issues: Cities with results showing some issues confusing bare soil surfaces with built up area, could be used for computing SDG 11.3.1 after detailed inspection of the data. These cities represent 6.2% of the sample assessed.
- 4. **Minor issues**: Cities with high quality data but with the presence of some small areas of confusion. This data could be used for computing SDG 11.3.1. These cities represent 12.5% of the sample assessed.
- 5. **High quality**: Cities with high quality data showing perfect agreement between built-up area using Trends.Earth data and high resolution images available in Google Earth, high confidence for estimating SDG 11.3.1. These cities represent 70.1% of the sample assessed.



Figure 7: After testing in 224 large cities around the globe, the results show that for 83% of the cities assessed Trends. Earth data can be used for estimating indicator SDG 11.3.1. The biggest limitation remains in small island states (for which no training data was available), hyper arid areas, and areas with low image availability.





Figure 8: Spatial distribution of threshold parameters selected for the sample of 224 cities tested. Top: Impervious surface area indicator, Middle: Nighttime lights indicator, and Bottom: Water frequency indicator.

From the analysis of 224 cities globally we were able to estimate the range of parameters most commonly used. The most frequent values used were: ISI = 30, NTL = 10, WFR = 25. Those were the default parameters defined in the Trends.Earth Urban Mapper and QGIS plugin, but it is important to remember that for each city, careful inspection of the dataset should be perform, in order to find the set of parameters which better work for each site.



Figure 9: Frequency distribution of threshold parameters selected for the sample of 224 cities tested. Left: Impervious surface area indicator, Middle: Nighttime lights indicator, and Right: Water frequency indicator.

Urban zones

The urban extent is the proposed area of study that comprises of the built-up area and urbanized open space of the city, along with areas added by proximity analysis (UN-Habitat, 2019). UN-Habitat suggests classifying the area of interest into the 6 following classes in order to identify the area which will be used in the estimation of the annual land consumption rate (Figure 1):

Built-up areas will be classified based on the density within a 500 m of each pixel radius:

- 1. Urban: > 50% built-up in the 500 m radius.
- 2. Suburban: 25-50% built-up in the 500 m radius.
- 3. Rural: < 25 % built-up in the 500 m radius.

The non-built up areas will be considered open space (OS), and will be classified as follows:

- 4. Fringe open space: open space < 100 m from urban and suburban.
- 5. Captured open space: open space fully surrounded by fringe open space.
- 6. Rural open space: All other open space.

In \triangle TRENDS.EARTH, we have added to the scheme above by differentiating land from water open space, since the uses citizens can do of each space are very different.

- 7. Fringe open space water: Fringe open space covered by water
- 8. Captured open space water: Captured open space covered by water
- 9. Rural open space water: Rural open space covered by water

Urban extent is determined by the combined area of classes 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, and 8 (urban, suburban, and fringe and captured open space).



Figure 10: Result of the SDG 11.3.1 analysis displaying the different elements which comprise the urban space.

With this information we can now estimate the rates of urban expansion over time for the periods 2000-2005, 2010, and 2010-2015 needed to estimate the annual land consumption rate.

2.5.4 Population growth

1 Note

Source: UN-Habitat (2019) SDG Indicator 11.3.1 Training Module: Land Use Efficiency. United Nations Human Settlement Programme (UN-Habitat), Nairobi.

Once the urbanized areas have been defined, the next step is to establish how many people live within those areas for each analysis year. This information is then used to compute the annualized population growth rate. The estimation of the number of people living within each service area can be achieved through two broad approaches:

- 1. Use of high-resolution data from national statistical offices (NSOs): In this option, census data is used to aggregate the number of people living in all households within the urban boundaries. Projections and extrapolations can also be easily undertaken based on the household characteristics to particular reporting years. The process is much easier where dynamic census units are used to identify the urbanized area, particularly because these are well aligned with the official population data architecture. This option provides the most accurate and authoritative population data for the indicator computation and is highly encouraged.
- 2. Use of gridded population: In this option, a population grid is made by distributing population to the entire administrative or census area unit. Attributes such as presence of habitable areas (land use classes) can be used to distribute the population, such that grid cells in tracks of undeveloped land or in industrial areas will have less population than high density residential areas. In the resulting grid, each grid cell will have a unique value, which is dependent on factors such as the total population within the enclosing administrative/census unit, and the number and/or quantity of the habitable land use classes. Figure 5 illustrates the general logic of population grids using only one land use class the built-up areas. The population grid should always cover an area larger than the defined urban boundaries. Once the population grids are created, estimation of the population living within the urban boundaries can then be achieved by aggregating populations of the enclosed grid cells. In the absence of high-resolution data from NSOs, this option produces better estimates for population, although high quality input data and multi-level analysis are essential for enhanced data accuracy. Global datasets representing populations at 1km² and 250m grids are available (e.gs GPWv4, GHS-POP, WorldPop); most of which assume equal distribution of population to the habitable classes (e.g built up areas). This approach is proposed for the indicator computation where high resolution data from national statistical offices is not available or readily accessible.

Population in Trends.Earth

In **ATRENDS.EARTH** we recommend users to use option 1, since ate city scales the accuracy of high-resolution data provided by national statistical offices will always be higher than those obtained by global raster products which were, in most cases, produced for national level analysis. However, recognizing that in some areas population data will not be readily available to most users, we do provide data from the Gridded Population of the World V4 (GPWv4, CIESIN, 2016) as a reference. Even if the option to use GPWv4 in **ATRENDS.EARTH**, the population data can be easily replaced by locally relevant high quality data by simply replacing the corresponding cells in the final tabular output.

2.5.5 Trends in SDG 11.3.1

The final outputs of the SDG 11.3.1 computations in **ATRENDS**. EARTH will be:

- 1. The maps as presented Figures 10 and 11, which will allow for a visual interpretation of the changes occurred in the urban space between 2000 and 2015 at 5-year intervals.
- 2. A table which summarizes the area calculations for the different spaces within the city space (urban, suburban, and the different classes of open space), and also the corresponding population numbers. In this table the SDG 11.3.1 will also be computed automatically, and a trend of the indicator over time will be provided.

Αι	utoSave 💽 🗄 り~			sdg11_kampa	la_v66.xlsx - Repaired - Excel	Mariano Gonzalez-Rogli	ich 🚾 🔏 🖽 —			
File	Home Insert	Page Layout	Formulas	Data Review View	Help 🔎 Search		🖻 Share 🖓	Comments		
J32		✓ <i>f</i> _x						~		
	А		В	С	D	E	F	G 🔺		
1	Trends Farth		1319	ımmarv table		TRENDS	EARTH			
2	Trends.Eurti					tracking la	and change			
3		Summary of population growth rate and land consumption								
4										
5	Period	City po cha	pulation ange	City population growth rate	City area change (sq km)	Land consumption rate	SDG 11.3.1			
6	2000-2005	359	9,370	0.069729	5,463.89	0.053274	0.764			
7	2005-2010	443,727		0.062004	6,955.20	0.052114	0.840			
8	2010-2015	480,485		0.050719	5,241.82	0.031892	0.629			
9										
10		s	0.080 —			1.00				
11		- 0000 ate				0.80				
12		on				0.60				
14		u 0.040								
15		rbaı sun	0.020 —			O				
16		⊡ ng				0.20				
17			0.000			0.00				
18				2000-2005 20	005-2010 2010-	-2015				
19										
20				Area (in hectares) of	each land class by	year				
21							Consider this class to			
22		2000		2005	2010	2015	be part of the city?			
23	Urban	7,2	17.40	10,164.70	14,060.22	16,341.25	Yes	T		
-	SDG 11.3.1 Summary Table ()									
						E		+ 120%		

Figure 11: One of the final outputs of the SDG 11.3.1 analysis in |trends.earth| is a tabular outputs displaying the area, population and the indicator for SDG 11.3.1 for the city analyzed.

Note

For a step-by-step guide on how to run the analysis in **ATRENDS.EARTH**, please refer to the following tutorial: *Land Consumption* (*SDG* 11.3.1).

Citations:

Breiman, L., 2001. Random forests. Mach. Learn. 45, 5-32. https://doi.org/10.1023/a:1010933404324

Brown de Colstoun, E. C., C. Huang, P. Wang, J. C. Tilton, B. Tan, J. Phillips, S. Niemczura, P.-Y. Ling, and R. E. Wolfe. 2017. Global Man-made Impervious Surface (GMIS) Dataset From Landsat. Palisades, NY: NASA Socioeconomic Data and Applications Center (SEDAC). https://doi.org/10.7927/H4P55KKF.

CIESIN. 2016. Gridded Population of the World, Version 4 (GPWv4): Population Density Adjusted to Match 2015 Revision of UN WPP Country Totals. Palisades, NY: NASA Socioeconomic Data and Applications Center (SEDAC). Center for International Earth Science Information Network - Columbia University. https://doi.org/10.7927/H4HX19NJ.

Dinerstein, E., Olson, et al, 2017. An Ecoregion-Based Approach to Protecting Half the Terrestrial Realm. BioScience 67, 534–545. https://doi.org/10.1093/biosci/bix014

Gorelick, N., Hancher, M., Dixon, M., Ilyushchenko, S., Thau, D., Moore, R., 2017. Google Earth Engine: Planetary-
scale geospatial analysis for everyone. Remote Sens. Environ., Big Remotely Sensed Data: tools, applications and experiences 202, 18–27. https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rse.2017.06.031

Jean-Francois Pekel, Andrew Cottam, Noel Gorelick, Alan S. Belward, High-resolution mapping of global surface water and its long-term changes. Nature 540, 418-422 (2016). https://doi.org/10.1038/nature20584.

NOA. 2019. VIIRS Nighttime Day/Night Band Composites Version 1. Available through: https://developers.google. com/earth-engine/datasets/catalog/NOAA_VIIRS_DNB_MONTHLY_V1_VCMCFG

UN-Habitat (2019) Module 3: Land consumption. Accessed on 05/10/2019 from: https://unhabitat.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/Indicator-11.3.1-Training-Module_Land-Consumption_Jan-2019.pdf

2.6 Carbon emissions from deforestation

2.6.1 Background

Global forests store carbon, which can be released as carbon dioxide back into the atmosphere from degradation or deforestation, driving climate change. Between 2001-2020, global forests lost 10% area coverage, or 411 million hectares, releasing 165 Gt of carbon dioxide emissions (UMD & WRI, 2022). There is an increasing trend where high losses on tropical primary forests are shifting areas, like the Amazon rainforest, from a carbon sink to a carbon source (Bacchini et al., 2017). Drivers of this loss are attributed to wildfires, shifting agriculture, forestry, urbanization and commodity driven deforestation (Curtis et al., 2019).

Rationale for Monitoring

Monitoring deforestation is the first step to understand the cause of tree cover loss and to plan interventions for preventing it.

Note

Refer to the Forest and Carbon Change Tool for the tutorial to use this methodology and data.

2.6.2 Indicator and data needs

Trends.Earth allows the user to analyze the area of forest cover, carbon stored in forests, forest loss and estimated emissions from deforestation within an area of interest in terrestrial forests anywhere on Earth. The user is first prompted to select the years for monitoring their specified area for the analysis. In order to define the baseline forest area, they will assign a threshold to define forests.

\rm 1 Note

The definition of canopy cover should be changed to accommodate the specific area of interest.

The dataset maps global tree cover based on percent canopy cover in the year 2000. Many studies cite 25% - 30% threshold to define forest, however this definition can change for arid regions. For more information, please see the publication: Quantification of global gross forest cover "

The region is then selected using the pre-existing national/sub-national boundaries, a coordinate or a custom uploaded dataset.

Note

The Natural Earth Administrative Boundaries provided in Trends.Earth are in the public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.

If using Trends.Earth for official purposes, it is recommended that users choose an official boundary provided by the designated office of their country.

Users can set up ***Advanced configuration** to use a different biomass dataset, or upload a custom biomass dataset and to select the method for calculating the root to shoot ratio for below ground biomass.



Cover Loss (Hansen et al., 2010) al woody Blomass a Soil Carbon

The table below list the biomass datasets available in Trends.Earth:

Dataset	Spatial	Extent	Units/Description
Woods Hole Research Center	30m	Global	A global map of aboveground live woody biomass
			(AGB) density for the year 2000, estimated by calculating thousands of points using LiDAR with regional allometric equations, then using those to train a wall-to-wall model based on Landsat imagery.
GEOCARBON	1 km	Global	Harmonized map of aboveground biomass in forests, using integrated pan-tropical map of aboveground biomass in woody vegetation and the boreal forest biomass map.

The results provide annual breakdowns of forest cover, forest loss, carbon (tC) stored and carbon emissions (tCO2) for the region, summarizing the baseline and final year land cover, forest area loss, carbon loss and carbon emissions over the entire period. There are two spatial outputs from the analysis. The first is the dataset visualizing the estimated change in biomass:



The second is the forest loss layer for the region:



Citations:

- Avitabile, V., Herold, M., Heuvelink, G. B. M., Lewis, S. L., Phillips, O. L., Asner, G. P., Armston, J., Ashton, P. S., Banin, L. et al., 2016. An integrated pan-tropical biomass map using multiple reference datasets. Global Change Biology, 22, pp. 1406–1420.
- Avitabile, V., Herold, M., Lewis, S.L., Phillips, O.L., Aguilar-Amuchastegui, N., Asner, G. P., Brienen, R.J.W., DeVries, B., Cazzolla Gatti, R. et al., 2014. Comparative analysis and fusion for improved global biomass mapping. Global Vegetation Monitoring and Modeling, 3 – 7 February 2014, Avignon (France).

- Baccini, A., W. Walker, L. Carvalho, M. Farina, D. Sulla-Menashe and R. A. Houghton, 2017. "Tropical forests are a net carbon source based on aboveground measurements of gain and loss." 358 (6360): 230-234. https://www.science.org/doi/10.1126/science.aam5962
- Baccini, A., S J. Goetz, W.S. Walker, N. T. Laporte, M. Sun, D. Sulla-Menashe, J. Hackler, P.S.A. Beck, R. Dubayah, M.A. Friedl, S. Samanta and R. A. Houghton. Estimated carbon dioxide emissions from tropical deforestation improved by carbon-density maps. 2012 Nature Climate Change, https://doi.org/10.1038/ NCLIMATE1354
- Curtis, P.G., C.M. Slay, N.L. Harris, A. Tyukavina, and M.C. Hansen. 2019. "Classifying Drivers of Global Forest Loss." Science.
- Hansen, M. C., S. V. Stehman, and P. V. Potapov. "Quantification of global gross forest cover." PNAS. 107 (19) 8650-8655. https://www.pnas.org/doi/10.1073/pnas.0912668107
- Hansen, M. C., P. V. Potapov, R. Moore, M. Hancher, S. A. Turubanova, A. Tyukavina, D. Thau, S. V. Stehman, S. J. Goetz, T. R. Loveland, A. Kommareddy, A. Egorov, L. Chini, C. O. Justice, and J. R. G. Townshend. "High-Resolution Global Maps of 21st-Century Forest Cover Change." Science 342 (15 November): 850–53. Data available on-line at: https://earthenginepartners.appspot.com/science-2013-global-forest.
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), 2006. IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Volume 4. Egglestone, H.S., L. Buendia, K. Miwa, T. Ngara and K. Tanabe (Eds).
- Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC), IPCC/IGES, Hayama, Japan. http://www.ipcc-nggip.iges. or.jp/public/2006gl/vol4.html
- Mokany, K., R. Raison, A.S. Prokushkin. Critical analysis of root: shoot ratios in terrestrial biomesGlob. Chang. Biol., 12 (1) (2006), pp. 84-96
- Santoro, M., Beaudoin, A., Beer, C., Cartus, O., Fransson, J.E.S., Hall, R.J., Pathe, C., Schmullius, C., Schepaschenko, D., Shvidenko, A., Thurner, M. and Wegmüller, U., 2015. Forest growing stock volume of the northern hemisphere: Spatially explicit estimates for 2010 derived from Envisat ASAR. Remote Sensing of Environment, 168, pp. 316-334.
- World • University of Resources Institute. "Global Primary For-Maryland and est Loss". Accessed through Global Forest Watch: https://www.globalforestwatch. org/dashboards/global/?category=summary&location=WyJnbG9iYWwiXQ%3D%3D&map= eyJkYXRhc2V0cyI6W3sib3BhY2l0eSI6MC43LCJ2aXNpYmlsaXR5Ijp0cnVlLCJkYXRhc2V0IjoicHJpbWFyeS1mb3Jlc3RzIiwi 3D%3D&showMap=true

2.7 Potential carbon sequestration from restoration

2.7.1 Background

Restoration could remove 400 Gt of CO2 by 2100 (Griscom et. al., 2017), putting us on the pathway to reduce carbon emissions to keep us within the Paris Climate Agreement goal to limit "the increase in the global average temperature to well below 2 °C above preindustrial levels" (UNFCCC 2015). Forest landscape restoration is a natural climate solution for removing carbon dioxide from the atmosphere through different reforestation efforts.

Rationale for Monitoring

There is a need for tools to support restoration prioritization, and planning restoration activities on the ground. This module in Trends.Earth allows users to estimate the potential climate benefits of different forest landscape restoration approaches.

1 Note

Refer to the Potential Carbon Sequestration under Restoration for the tutorial to use this methodology and data.

2.7.2 Indicator and data needs

This module allows users to select a restoration type (terrestrial or mangrove) within a region and length of restoration activity to estimate change in biomass (CO2 equivalence) for 8 different restoration activities.



The years of intervention and region is then selected using the pre-existing national/sub-national boundaries, a coordinate or a custom uploaded dataset.

1 Note

The Natural Earth Administrative Boundaries provided in Trends.Earth are in the public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.

If using Trends.Earth for official purposes, it is recommended that users choose an official boundary provided by the designated office of their country.

Trends.Earth gives the change in biomass under the 8 scenarios and a tabular output with the change in biomass compared to pre-restoration levels and final total biomass in tons CO2 equivalence.

	ndee 🚥 📓 🖓 - 🖓 - 🗴 🛛 NGA	Edo, Restoration, Stats - Last Modified: Just	now • ,P Search	(Alt+Q)						Monica	i Noon 👸		- 10		×
File	Home Insert Page Layout Form	ulas Data Review View He	elp Unit4 Excelerator									P	Comments	d Sha	~
r:	A X OR		PR Wass Text	8	General	_				332 🛱	∑ Auto5	- Ac	0	REAL	
- LL Part	Carps -		(p wrap iest	Sensitivity	d di a		Conditional I	icematas Cell	Insert	Delete Format	🔹 Fill =	Z ¥ Sort J	Endh	Anahore	
~		2 · ▲ · ▷ ○ 3 □ □	Merge & Center +	*	5 - % ?	51.41	Formatting ~	Table + Styles		* *	Cear .	" Filter	· Select ·	Data	
	Clpboard IS Fort	Ta Algoni	et 5	Sensitivity	Number	-5	1	tyles		Cells		Edling		Analysis	^
A61	• • I × √ fr														*
4	A	в	с	D	E	F	6	н	1.1)	к	L	м	N	
	Trends Earth notential	carbon removals	TREND	S.F		H									11
	frends.carch potentian		INLIND	3:1											11
1	from restoration summ	ary table	tracking	land	cnange										
2															
3	Summary of	chosen area of interest													11
4															
5		Value	Units												-11
6	Total area of polygon:	1,976,949	hectares												-11
7	Time since initiation of restoration:	20	years												-11
9	initial biomais;	409,339,196	whites coze												11
10	Change in h	iomass with restoration													11
11	criange in o	terrare man reacer enem													
		at the second													
		change in biomass compared to	Einal total blockst												
12	Restoration approach	(tonnes CO2e)	(tornes CO2e)												
13	Natural regeneration	262,184,396	731,783,594												11
14	Agroforestry	84,383,729	553,982,927												
15	Teak plantation	741,147,435	1,210,746,632												
16	Eucalyptus plantation	1,138,912,308	1,608,511,505												-11
17	Oak plantation	255,044,033	724,643,231												-11
	Coller broadear partation	324,378,847	334,378,043							_		_	_		.0
1	Restoration biomass change	(*)					1		5	Disata Catinos	THE A			_	
78.90	BC scottonic sounders						_			cobel seculi	1000	ы <u>с</u> ,	_		
	nolave 🙃 🖬 🖓 - 🖓 - a 🛛 NGA	Edo Restoration Stats - Last Modified: Just	now • D Seat	Alt+Q					1111 1	Monics	Noon 👔	0	m –	0	×
A.	nolawe 👝 📓 🖓 - 🤆 - a 🛛 NGA	Edo, Restoration, Stats - Last Modified: Just	now • <u>P</u> Seed	(At+Q)					1111	Monica	Noon 🍯	0	- m	0	×
A Re	ntdave 💿 💽 🗇 - 🖓 - v NGA Home Insert Page Layout Form	Edo Restoration Stats - Last Modified: Just sullas Data Review View He	elp Unit4 Excelerator	(At+Q)						Monic	Nicon 🎁	0	Comments	0	×
All File C	todeve	Index Restources Stats - Last Modified: Just sulas Data Review View He $\sim A^* A^* \equiv \equiv \equiv @ $	row • 🔎 Search elp Unit4 Excelerator (\$ Wrap Text	(Alt+Q)	General			B		Marca 2008 💼	Noon 🥳	<i>a</i> • • <u>\$</u> ⊽	comments	0 6 294 ()	× *
An File	Noticene Con D B > - C+ = 0 NGA → Home Insert Page Layout Form → Cot → Copy → → Copy → → Copy → → Copy → → Copy → → Copy → → Con	Edo Restourion Statu-Last Modified had values Data Review View He $\sim A^* A^* = \pm \pm 2 \approx 2^{-2}$ $\Delta \sim \Delta \sim 5 \approx 3 = 2 \pm 3$	now • D Search elp Unit4 Excelerator 25 Wrap Text 25 Mrape & Center ~	Sensitivity	General \$ - % 9	- 11-41	Conditional 1	format as Cell Tothe + States	e Insert	Monco Delete Format	Noon ∑ Auto5 ⊡ Fill = ∳ Cear	am - 27 Sort 1 Filter	Comments	O C Sha Analyse Data	×
And File Field	Mone Insert Page Layout Form Image Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Image Layout Image Layout Form Image Layout Form Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Form Image Layout Image	The Restanting State-Last Modelled Last values Data Review View He $ A^* A^* = = = $	now • D Search Ip Unit4 Excelerator B Wrap Text Marge & Center • ent fo	Sensitivity Sensitivity	General \$ ~ % 9 Number	- 11-41 	Conditional I Formatting *	format as Gell Table * Styles Tyles	insert v	Morece Delete Format Celh	Σ AutoS Σ Fill = Cear	am = Ar Sorti Eding	Comments	O Analyze Data Analyze	× •
	Mome Insert Page Layout Form Mome Insert Page Layout Form Mome Calibrit 11 11 Copy = Format Painter Form Form Celeved Form Form Form	Fito Pertonation State Last Modified and sular Data Review View H $\begin{array}{c c} & A^* & A^* \\ \hline & \hline$	now • D Search IP Unit4 Excelerator Wrap Text Marge & Center • ext fg	Sensitivity Sensitivity	General \$ ~ % 9 Number	- 91-8 -6	Conditional I Formatting * 1	format as Table - Styles Iples	insert	Mone: Delete Format Cels	Noon (€) ∑ AutoS ⊡ Fill = € Cear	um = Ary Sort I Filter Edding	Comments	Analyze Data Analysis	×
All AGI	etden Constant Home Copend	Filo Pentoration State Last Modified Ind nullas Data Review View H → A* A* = = = = ⊕ + - S = = = = → S = = →	elp Unit4 Excelerator (2) Wrap Test (2) Merge & Center + est 5	Sensitivity Sensitivity	General \$ ~ % 9 Number	91-8 51-8	Conditional I Formatting *	format as Cell Table - Styles Iples	linsert -	Mone Delete Format	E Noon	iam = ≜⊽ Sorti Edding	Comments	C Sha Analyste Data Analyste	× •
AGI N	access Insert Page Layout Form A Cott Insert Page Layout Form A Cott Insert Insert Insert Cotto Insert Insert Insert Cotto Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert	Filo Pentovation Statu - Las Modified Jud nulas Data Review View H → A [*] A [*] <u>A[*]</u> = <u></u> 5 = <u></u> 8 8 20	tow • D Search In Unit4 Excelerator 10 Wrap Test 10 Merge & Center ~ or 15 C wears	(At+Q)	General \$ ~ % 9 Number E	- 51-41 5	Conditional I Formatting * 1 G	format as Cell Table - Styles tyles	· · ·	Mone Delete Format Cels	K	um = 2 Sort i Filter Edding	Comments Comments Find & Select *	Analyse Data Analysis	× *
AGI AGI 8	access Image:	Filo Personation State Las Modified Les nulas Data Review View H → A [*] A [*] = = = = ⊕ ⊕ - 5 = = = = = = 5 = = = = 8 20 469,599,198	tour • Dit Unit4 Excelerator Wrap Text Merge & Center ~ rt 5 C Years tonnes CO2e	(Alt+Q)	General \$ ~ % 9 tumber	- 51-8 - 6	Conditional I Formatting * G	format as Gel Table - Styles tyles H	linset	Monec Delete Format Orls	k Noon ∑ AutoS	am - 2 Sort A Fiber Editing	Comments	O Contraction of the second se	× *
Active Ac	Mone Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Copy = Insert Insert Cable Insert Insert Time since initiation of restoration: Initial biomass;	Fib Restoration State Last Modified and values Data Review View He $\sim A^{*} A^{*} = = = = = + + = = + = + = + = = + = + $	tow •	Sensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 Number	् 191-8 1 1	Conditional I Formatting * G	format as Gell Table - Styles tyles H	insert 1	Mono Delete Format Orb	kicon	am * år Sort i Edding	Comments O A Find & * Select *	O Analyze Data Analyze N	× ×
Act 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Mome Insert Page Layout Form Image Layout Form Image Layout Form Copy - Calibre Image Layout Form Copy - Image Layout Image Layout Form Copy - Image Layout Image Layout Form Copy - Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout	Edu Restantion State Last Modified had value Data Review View He v A* A* Image: State Image: State Ø - Δ - Image: State Image: State 8 20 469,599,198 iomass with restoration	tow - D Seed Unit4 Excelerator Wrap Test Morge & Center ↓ ort 5 C years tonnes CO2e	Sensitivity Jensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 Number E	- 51-8 - 6	Conditional II Formating - G	Cornat as Cell Table - Styles Ryles H	- insert	Mone Delete Format Cels	kicon	am * Arrow Sort i Filter Edding	Comments	Analyse Data N	× *
AG1 Pad AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1	etder Insert Page Layout Form a Home Insert Page Layout Form a Copy - Calibrit I I b Format Partier Form Form Form c - I X S A Time since initiation of restoration: Initial biomass: Initial biomass: Change in biomass	Edo Pertoration State Last Modified India value Data Review View He v A* A* Image: Im	tow - D Send lip Unit4 Excelerator B Wap Test Merge & Center ~ est 55 C years tonnes CO2e	Sensitivity Tensibility	General \$ ~ % 9 Number E	- 51-8 - 6	Conditional II Formatting * 1	ormat as Cell Table * Styles Ayles H	i intert	Monoc Delete Format Cels	k Noon	am * Žy soni titing L	Comments	O Analyse Data Analysis N	N ×
Ac1 Pactor Ac1 7 8 9 10 11	extern Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert	File Perturbation State Last Modified and sular Data Review View Hi → A ⁺ A ⁺ → A ⁺ A ⁺ → A ⁺ <t< td=""><td>tow • P Seed P Unit4 Excelerator Wrinp Test Merge & Center • ext 52 C years tonnes CO2e</td><td>s (Att+Q)</td><td>General \$ - % 9 humber E</td><td>- 51-8 - 6</td><td>Conditional II Formatting - 1</td><td>Gormat as Table - Styles H</td><td>- I</td><td>Monoc Delete Format Cels</td><td>k Noon</td><td>am * Žy soni titing L</td><td>M – Comments P O k Find & Select *</td><td>Analyse Data Analysis</td><td>× *</td></t<>	tow • P Seed P Unit4 Excelerator Wrinp Test Merge & Center • ext 52 C years tonnes CO2e	s (Att+Q)	General \$ - % 9 humber E	- 51-8 - 6	Conditional II Formatting - 1	Gormat as Table - Styles H	- I	Monoc Delete Format Cels	k Noon	am * Žy soni titing L	M – Comments P O k Find & Select *	Analyse Data Analysis	× *
Act 1 File Part 1 ACT 1 AC	Atom Inset Page Layout Form A cat Cation 11 1 1 1 Cation Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Cation Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Cation Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Cation Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Cation Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Cation Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Cation Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier Format Partier	File Personation State Last Modified last nulas Data Review View H → A [*] A [*] ★ → A [*] 5 → B [*] 20 469,599,198 iomass with restoration Change in biomass compared to pre-restoration levels	tow • P Search Ip Unit4 Excelerator Wrinp Text Merge & Center • or 6 C years toranes CO2e Final total biomass	s (Att+Q)	General \$ ~ % 9 Hamber	*) 54-8 -6	Conditional I Formatting * G	Gormant as Gold Table = Styles H	l linsert	Monico Delete Format Cells	kloon ∑ Auto5 Fill = ¢ Clear K	Ø um × ⊉¥ Sort i Edding	M = Comments O A Find & Select *	Analyze Data Analyze N	× * *
AG1 Past Past Past Past Past Past Past Past	Mome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Copy - Cather 11 Cather I I Cather Form A Time since initiation of restoration: Initial biomass: Change in b	Bit Bit 20 469,599,198	Itour - C Seerco Ip Unit4 Excelerator # Wrap Text Mrape & Center - ext 5s C years tonnes CO2e Final total biomass (tonnes CO2e)	Sensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 Number	*) 54-8 -6	Conditional I formation *	iornat as Cell Table - Styles Ales H	l I	Monico Delete Format Orls	kicon ∑ Auto5	Ø um ≈ 2 Sont i Edding	At - Comments O A Find & * Select *	Analyse Data Analyse Data	× *
Ac1 Pact Pact Pact Pact Pact Pact Pact Pact	Mome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Coty Calibria I I Coperation I I I Image: Insert I Image:	Edo Pertoration State Last Modified last value Data Review View He ····································	tow - P Seed ID Unit4 Excelerator # Wrap Test Morge & Center ~ or ~ C years tonnes CO2e Final total biomass (tonnes CO2e) 731,783,594	Sensitivity D	General \$ - 96 9 hamber E	- 52 43 - 5	Conditional I Formatting •	iornat as Cell Table ~ Syles Ides H	l I	Monec Delete Format Orls	Licon	Ø um × Ž√ Sort I Filter Edding	M	Analyse Data Analyse Data	× * * *
AG1 Pad Pad Pad Pad Pad Pad Pad Pad Pad Pad	Atom Insert Page Layout Form A tom Insert Page Layout Form Copy Calibrit I I Format Painter I I I Ceptered IS I I Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Format Painter Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout Image	Bits Bits N ^A A ^A A ^A A ^A B B 20 469,599,198 iomass with restoration Charge in biomass compared to pre-restoration levels (tonnes CO2e) 20,2184,395 84,383,729	Itou - P Send Image Conter - Marge & Center - Image & Center	Sensitivity Lensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 hamber	- 52 43 - 5	Conditional II Formatting - G	Format as Cell Table = Styles tytes	- I	Monico Deleter Format Celte	Litcon	Ø um × ĝ Filter Edding	M	O Sha Analyse Data Analysis	× * * *
Acti Past Acti Acti Acti Acti Acti Acti Acti Act	Atom Inset Page Layout Form A Const Calibrit If If and the second s	Like Perturbation State Last Modified last nulas Data nulas Data </td <td>tow</td> <td>Sensitivity Lensitivity D</td> <td>General \$ ~ % 9 hamber</td> <td>* 94-8 *</td> <td>Conditional II formation *</td> <td>Corring and Certil Table - Solyten Tytes</td> <td>- I</td> <td>Monico Contest Contest</td> <td>Noon ∑ Auto5 □ Fill ~ ¢ Cear K</td> <td>Ø um * ĝ Filter Edding</td> <td>M - Comments</td> <td>Analyse Data Analyse Data Analysis</td> <td>× *</td>	tow	Sensitivity Lensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 hamber	* 94-8 *	Conditional II formation *	Corring and Certil Table - Solyten Tytes	- I	Monico Contest	Noon ∑ Auto5 □ Fill ~ ¢ Cear K	Ø um * ĝ Filter Edding	M - Comments	Analyse Data Analyse Data Analysis	× *
Act 1 Act 1 Ac	Nome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Copy - Cator 11 Depart Partner I I Optional Partner I I A Time since initiation of restoration: Initial biomass: Bestoration approach Natural regeneration Ageforestry Teak plantation Eucalyptus plantation Outputs plantation	Fig Personation State Last Modified last $aulas Data Review View H A A' A' \equiv \equiv \equiv e + eb = a \equiv e + e + eb = a \equiv e + e + eb = a \equiv e + e + e + eb = a \equiv e + e + e + eb = a \equiv e + e + e + e + eb = a \equiv e + e + e + e + eb = a \equiv e + e + e + e + e + eb = a \equiv e + e + e + e + e + e + e + e + e + e$	Final total biomass (tones CO2e) 724,783,594 731,783,594 731,783,594 731,783,594 731,783,594 731,783,594 731,783,294 731,783,294 731,783,294 731,283,294 731,283,294 731,283,294 732,643,231	Sensitivity Sensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 Hamber	* % 3 *	Conditional II formatting -	innat as Cell Tole - Skyles Ales H	l Intert	Monico Contest	K	an - 25 Filter Edding	M - Comments	Analysis Analysis N	× *
AG1 AG1 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Nome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Copy - Calibria I I Calebria I I I Calebria I I I Calebria I I I Image Layout Form Image Layout Form Calebria I I Image Layout Image Layout Change in bit Image Layout Image Layout Image Layout A Time since initiation of restoration: Image Layout Image Layout A Time since initiation of restoration: A Change in bit Image Layout Change Layout A Time since initiation of restoration A A Time since initiation Change Layout Change Layout Image Layout Image Layout Carbout Image La	Like Personalou Scale Last Modified last values Data Review View He $\overrightarrow{A} + \overrightarrow{A} = $	tow - P Seerce Puble Excelerator Wrap Test Wrap Test Wrap Test Wrap Test Wrap Test Wrap Test C years tornnes CO2e	(At+Q)	General \$ ~ % 9 hamber		Conditional II Formating -	Generat as Cell Table - Styles Apter H	l I	Gels	K	am * 2v Sort - Fitter Edding	Comments	Analyse Data Analyse Data M	
Acia Acia Acia Acia Acia Acia Acia Acia	Nome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Copy Calibria I I Copy I I I Closed I I I Image limit I I I A Time since initiation of restoration: Initial biomass: Change in b I Change of the second	Let Performance State Last Modified and values Data Review View Hi $\begin{array}{c} A^* & A^* \\ \hline $	tow - P Seerce Puble Excelerator Wrap Test Morge & Center → ort 5 C years tonnes CO2e	(At+Q)	General \$ - % 9 hamber	- 12 2 -	Conditional Formation = G	Format as Cell Table - Styles H	l l	Konsci Deleter Format Cols	k Noor €	am v Žv Sort friber Edeng	na – Commenta P Select *	O Shah	
Action 10 Action	Note: Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Insert Copy - Insert Page Layout Form Copy - Insert Insert Insert Insert Copy - Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Copy - Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Insert Charge in b Insert	Bits Bits <t< td=""><td>tow</td><td>sensitivity Sensitivity D</td><td>General \$ ~ % 9 hamber</td><td>* 14 8 5</td><td>Conditional I Formating *</td><td>Format as Cool Table - Styles https://www.coolstance.com/</td><td>i linet</td><td>Monico Deleter Format Colt</td><td>khoon</td><td>am ~ Editing</td><td>nt</td><td>O C Sha Analysis Data Analysis</td><td></td></t<>	tow	sensitivity Sensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 hamber	* 14 8 5	Conditional I Formating *	Format as Cool Table - Styles https://www.coolstance.com/	i linet	Monico Deleter Format Colt	khoon	am ~ Editing	nt	O C Sha Analysis Data Analysis	
AG1 File Res AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1 AG1	Norme Insert Page Layout Former A Comp Calibria I Image Layout Former Copy Former Calibria I Image Layout Former Copy Former Calibria I Image Layout Former Image Layout Former Copy Former Calibria I Image Layout Image Layout Tormer Copy Former Former </td <td>Like Pretoration State Last Model and nulas Data Review View H \overrightarrow{A}, \overrightarrow{A}, \overrightarrow{A} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B}</td> <td>C P Send Ip Unit4 Excelerator Image Ip Unit4 Excelerator Image Ip Merge & Center Image Ip Merge & Center Image Ip Total Standard Ip C years tonnes CO2e Final total biomass (tomas Co2e Ip Total Sold Y31,783,594 553,982,927 1,200,746,632 1,608,511,505 724,643,231 994,578,045 826,364,728 863,178,574</td> <td>s (At+Q)</td> <td>General \$ ~ % 9 hamber E</td> <td>- </td> <td>Conditional II formation - 1</td> <td>Kormat as Cell Table ~ Solves Tytes</td> <td>t linet</td> <td>Monici Debre Format Cols</td> <td>kicon</td> <td>am ~ Sort Filter Edding</td> <td>Common of the first of the second sec</td> <td>O Sha</td> <td></td>	Like Pretoration State Last Model and nulas Data Review View H \overrightarrow{A} , \overrightarrow{A} , \overrightarrow{A} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B} \overrightarrow{B}	C P Send Ip Unit4 Excelerator Image Ip Unit4 Excelerator Image Ip Merge & Center Image Ip Merge & Center Image Ip Total Standard Ip C years tonnes CO2e Final total biomass (tomas Co2e Ip Total Sold Y31,783,594 553,982,927 1,200,746,632 1,608,511,505 724,643,231 994,578,045 826,364,728 863,178,574	s (At+Q)	General \$ ~ % 9 hamber E	- 	Conditional II formation - 1	Kormat as Cell Table ~ Solves Tytes	t linet	Monici Debre Format Cols	kicon	am ~ Sort Filter Edding	Common of the first of the second sec	O Sha	
Ac1 File F	Nome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Insert Copy - Calor III IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	Like Personalous Scale Last Model and walks Data Review View He $\overrightarrow{A} \land \overrightarrow{A}$ \overrightarrow{B}	torn	(At+Q)	General \$ ~ % 9 Hamber E		Conditional II formating *	Kormat as Cell Table - Skyles Tyles H		J J	k Noon € ∑Autof Fill - ¢ Clear K	am * 25011 Filter Edding	XI - Comments	O Shahara	
Ac1 File Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Re	Nome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Copy Image Layout Form A Time since initiation of restoration: Entation Change In b Matural regeneration AgroAforentry Teak plantation Outer broadical plantation Outer broadical plantation Change In plantation Form plantation Confire plantation Sources: Itionas accumulation rates are from: Itionas are from:	Bit Bit <td>tow -</td> <td>sealinity</td> <td>General \$ - % 9 hander</td> <td></td> <td>Conditional I Formations - 1</td> <td>increase as a cell Table - Styles Apter H</td> <td></td> <td>J Delete Format</td> <td>k Noor €</td> <td>am ~ Sort Filter Edding</td> <td>at - Comments</td> <td>0 C Sha</td> <td></td>	tow -	sealinity	General \$ - % 9 hander		Conditional I Formations - 1	increase as a cell Table - Styles Apter H		J Delete Format	k Noor €	am ~ Sort Filter Edding	at - Comments	0 C Sha	
AG1 File Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Rec Re	Note: Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Insert Copy - Calibria I I Insert Insert Copy - Comment humer I Insert I	Like Personation State Last Model and sulars Data Review View He $\overrightarrow{A} + \overrightarrow{A}$ $\overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{a} = \overrightarrow{b} + \overrightarrow{b}$ $\overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} + \overrightarrow{b}$ $\overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} + \overrightarrow{b}$ $\overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b} + \overrightarrow{b} + \overrightarrow{b} = \overrightarrow{b}$	tow	Security	General \$ - % 9 hamber		Conditional I Formatting *	Format as Cell Table - Styles http://www.astrongenetics.com/ H		Liberation Cells J I I I I I I I I I I I I I	k Noor €	am v Zv Sort Fiber Edding	All - Comments	O C Sha	
A01 File Project A01 A01 A01 A01 A01 A01 A01 A01	Note: Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Form Copy - Image Layout Form Form Copy - Image Layout Form Form Copy - Image Layout Form Form Charme Image Layout Form Form Image Copy - Image Layout Form Form Charme Image Copy - Image Copy - Form Charme Image Copy - Image Copy - Form Restoration approach Natural regeneration Age Copy Copy - Form Natural regeneration Age Copy Copy Layout Form Form Teak plantation Eucalyptus plantation Eucalyptus plantation Other broadlead plantation Other broadlead plantation Form plantation Form Endicate removal rates from forest landsc Management 13, 22 (2018). Form Form Endicate removal rates from forest landsc	Bit Bit <td>C P Sent IP Unit4 Excelerator Image IP Unit4 Excelerator Image IP Unit4 Excelerator Image IP Merge & Center Image IP Image Image IP Image<td>sensitivity Sensitivity D</td><td>Gereral \$ ~ % 9 hamber</td><td></td><td>Conditional I Formating *</td><td>Format as Cold Table Styles https://www.internet.com/ i</td><td></td><td>Konco Deleter Format Colt</td><td>khoon</td><td>am ~ Editing</td><td>XI Comments</td><td>O C Sha Analyse Data Analysis</td><td></td></td>	C P Sent IP Unit4 Excelerator Image IP Unit4 Excelerator Image IP Unit4 Excelerator Image IP Merge & Center Image IP Image Image IP Image <td>sensitivity Sensitivity D</td> <td>Gereral \$ ~ % 9 hamber</td> <td></td> <td>Conditional I Formating *</td> <td>Format as Cold Table Styles https://www.internet.com/ i</td> <td></td> <td>Konco Deleter Format Colt</td> <td>khoon</td> <td>am ~ Editing</td> <td>XI Comments</td> <td>O C Sha Analyse Data Analysis</td> <td></td>	sensitivity Sensitivity D	Gereral \$ ~ % 9 hamber		Conditional I Formating *	Format as Cold Table Styles https://www.internet.com/ i		Konco Deleter Format Colt	khoon	am ~ Editing	XI Comments	O C Sha Analyse Data Analysis	
A01 File People A01 A01 A01 A01 A01 A01 A01 A01	Mome Insert Page Layout form Cator 11 Cator	Let Peterseto, Sate Las Modified las nulas Data Review View H $A \land A'$ $=$ $=$ $=$ $=$ e^{-1} $a \Rightarrow A'$ a' $a \Rightarrow A'$ $a \Rightarrow A'$	C Years C years tonnes CO2e C Years tonnes CO2e Final total biomass (tonnes CO2e) C 731,783,594 553,982,927 1,608,511,505 724,643,231 994,578,045 863,178,574 T. R. H. Global carbon Balance and Carbon	sensitivity sensitivity D	General \$ ~ % 9 hamber E 		Conditional I Formation	Kormat as Cell Scher - Solves Tytes		Konici Delete Format Cols	khoon ∑ Autot Fill - Clear K	am ~ Q Sort Fiber Editing	Comments Comments Select *	O Share	
AG1 Past Past Past Past Past Past Past Past	Nome Insert Page Layout Form Insert Page Layout Form Insert Copy Insert Page Layout Form Copy Insert Insert Page Layout Form Comment Partner Insert Insert Page Layout Form Chorner Insert Insert Page Layout Form Form A Time since inditation of restoration: Insert Page Layout Form	Life performance some the Modified had walks Data Review View He $\overrightarrow{A} \land \overrightarrow{A} = A$	ton	Section 4	General S ~ % 9 hamber		Conditional I formation *	Normat as Cell Technologies Ce		J Delete Format Gels	k Noor €	am ~ 2 Sort filter Edding	at - Comments	O Sha	

Citations:

Avitabile, V., Herold, M., Heuvelink, G. B. M., Lewis, S. L., Phillips, O. L., Asner, G. P., Armston, J., Ashton, P. S., Banin, L. et al., 2016. An integrated pan-tropical biomass map using multiple reference datasets. Global Change Biology, 22, pp. 1406–1420.

Avitabile, V., Herold, M., Lewis, S.L., Phillips, O.L., Aguilar-Amuchastegui, N., Asner, G. P., Brienen, R.J.W., DeVries, B., Cazzolla Gatti, R. et al., 2014. Comparative analysis and fusion for improved global biomass mapping. Global Vegetation Monitoring and Modeling, 3 – 7 February 2014, Avignon (France).

Bernal, B., Murray, L. T. & Pearson, T. R. H. Global carbon dioxide removal rates from forest landscape restoration activities. Carbon Balance and Management 13, 22 (2018).

Bunting P, Rosenqvist A, Lucas RM, Rebelo L-M, Hilarides L, Thomas N, Hardy A, Itoh T, Shimada M, Finlayson CM. The Global Mangrove Watch—A New 2010 Global Baseline of Mangrove Extent. Remote Sensing. 2018; 10(10):1669. https://doi.org/10.3390/rs10101669

Griscom, B. W., et. al., 2017. Natural climate solutions. PNAS. 114(44) 11645-11650. https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas. 1710465114

Santoro, M., Beaudoin, A., Beer, C., Cartus, O., Fransson, J.E.S., Hall, R.J., Pathe, C., Schmullius, C., Schepaschenko, D., Shvidenko, A., Thurner, M. and Wegmüller, U., 2015. Forest growing stock volume of the northern hemisphere: Spatially explicit estimates for 2010 derived from Envisat ASAR. Remote Sensing of Environment, 168, pp. 316-334.

United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, COP 21 Climate Agreement (UNFCCC, Paris). 2015. Available at unfccc.int/resource/docs/2015/cop21/eng/l09r01.pdf.

CHAPTER

THREE

GETTING STARTED

3.1 Installing Trends.Earth

3.1.1 QGIS installation

Before installing the plugin, QGIS version 3.22 or higher needs to be installed on your computer.

Download QGIS

To install the plugin, you must have QGIS version 3.22 or higher. Download the appropriate installer depending on your operating system:

- Windows: Download Windows installer from here.
- MacOS: Download MacOS installer from here.
- Linux: Download Linux installer from here, or from the repository for your Linux distribution.

Install QGIS

Once the installer is downloaded from the website, it needs to be run (double click on it). Select the Default settings for all options.

Installing older versions of QGIS

Older versions of QGIS can be accessed at the below links. We recommend the latest version of QGIS (see instructions above) but the below links might be useful if you have a specific need for accessing an older version of QGIS (for example if you need to install an older version of **ATRENDS.EARTH**).

- Windows: Download older versions of QGIS for Windows here.
- MacOS: Download older versions of QGIS for MacOS here.

3.1.2 Trends.Earth installation

There are different ways to install **ATRENDS.EARTH**, depending on whether you want to install the stable version (recommended) or the development version.

Installing the stable version (recommended)

The preferred way to install the **TRENDS.EARTH** is through QGIS. To install from within QGIS, first launch QGIS, and then go to *Plugins* in the menu bar at the top of the program and select *Manage and install plugins*.

Q Untitled Project QGIS			- Ø ×
Project Edit View Layer Settings Plugins Vector Raster Web Mesh Processing Help			
Provide and install Plugins	P 🔏 🗛 🗓 🖳 🕛 🕓 🔁 🔍 🗐 🕮 🏶 \Sigma 🛲 🕹	Q ▼ II ▼	
🦛 🎕 Vi 🔏 🖏 🕅 🖊 / 🖶 🕆 🌾 🕱 🖷	j -< p) 🚦 👆 🕐 🛛 🕿 🐂 🚾 🔍 🗠 🧠 🧠 🖓	🙊 🌏 📘	
I M M M 🖄 🖄 😘 😘			
🔣 - 🗎 - 🔂 -			
Browser 🛞 🕅)	News	
		ilens	
Favorites		BROWN GOAL OF THE ALL OF AN ALL OF AN ALL OF	Critical Fix Announcement: Update to 3.16.13 Our developers have discovered a critical issue in QGIS 3.16.12 which may cause plugins (and QGIS 10 hang on Windows. All users of QGIS 3.16.12 are encouraged to upgrade to 3.16.13. Double Clicking this message will take you to the download page.
Oracle			
082 082		Project Templates	
uyer 05 ✔ @ ≪ ₹ 5, × ⊯ @ @			New Empty Project EP5G:4326 - WGS 84
	New QCIS version available: Visit <u>https://download.com.org</u> to get your copy of version 1.22.0		
Q. Type to locate (Ctrl+K)	Coordinate 😽 Sca	le 1:44781436 💌 🔐 Magnifier 100%	Rotation 0.0 °

Then search for a plugin called *trends.earth* and select *Install plugin* at the bottom right of the screen.

Q Plugins All (749)					×
📩 All	Q trends				
Installed	✓ 📥 trends,earth	trends.earth			•
Not installed		Analyze land change in Land Degradation Neu support reporting to t Convention to Combat	n support of sustainable land mana Itrality (LDN) Sustainable Developn he Global Environment Facility (GEF Desertification (UNCCD)	gement, achieving the nent Goal (SDG), and to) and United Nations	
Settings		trends.earth (formerly the La trends.earth supports monito support monitoring land degr Convention to Combat Deser Sustainable Development Goa (文文文文文) 39 rating vote	nd Degradation Monitoring Toolbox) is a tool fi ring changes in productivity, land cover, and i dation for reporting to the Global Environmeni ification (UNCCD), as well as tracking progres II (SDG) target 15.3, Land Degradation Neutra (s), 34480 downloads	or analyzing land change. soil organic carbon. The tool can t Facility (SEF) and United Nations s towards achivement of lity (LDN).	
		Category	Plugins		
		Tags	land degradation, land degradation neutrality cover, reporting, ldn, sdg, unccd, 15.3, sust	, soil carbon, productivity, land ainable development goals	
		More info	homepage bug tracker code repository		
		Author	Conservation International		
		Installed version	1.0.8		
		Available version (stable)	1.0.8 updated at Fri Oct 15 11:59:37 2021		
		Changelog	1.0.8 (October 15, 2021)		▼
		Upgrade All		Uninstall Plugin Reinstall Plugin	
				Close Help	

If your plugin has been installed properly, there will be a menu bar in the top left of your browser that looks like this:



If problems arise during installation

If you encounter any issues when installing or upgrading the plugin, we recommend you try the following before contacting the developers of **ATRENDS.EARTH**:

• Try restarting QGIS after installing or upgrading the plugin - this can solve many common installation issues.

• If you are having a problem upgrading the plugin, try uninstalling the old version of Trends.Earth before installing the new one. This can be done from within the Installed tab of the plugins window.

If the above don't work, please contact us at trends.earth@conservation.org.

Installing the development version (advanced users)

There are two ways to install the development version of the plugin. For more details, see the README for \blacktriangle TRENDS.EARTH.

3.1.3 Trends.Earth registration

1. To Register, click the **Register for Trends.Earth (step 1)** button from the "Settings" dialog box under **Trends.Earth login information**.

Q Settings	×
Click "Browse" to choose a file	Browse
✓ Apply a buffer to the chosen area	
Buffer size (kilometers): 10.0	
Area name: zambia-chililabombwe-(copperbelt)-buffer-10.000	
Trends.Earth login information	
Register for Trends.Earth (step 1)	Enter username and password (step 2)
Update profile Reset password	Delete user
Advanced	
	ОК

2. Enter your email, name, organization and country of residence.

Q Register new user X
Email:
user.demo.email@gmail.com
Name:
User
Organization:
Demo
Country/Region:
United States of America 🔹
OK Cancel

3. Select Ok and you will see a message indicating your user has been registered.



4. After registering, you will receive an email from api@trends.earth with your password. If you don't see the email in your inbox after 15-20 seconds, please check your spam folder in case the email was sent there. Once you receive this email , click on the "Edit selected configuration" icon in the "Settings" dialog:

Q Settings				×
Afghanistan				T
Second level				
Region:	All regions			• _
○ City:	Andkhoy (Faryab)			-
Disclaimer: Th names used, a Conservation	e provided boundaries are from <u>Natura</u> and the designations used, in Trends.Ea International Foundation, or by its part	<u>l Earth</u> , and arth do not mer organi	d are in the <u>public domain</u> . The bo imply official endorsement or acc zations and contributors.	oundaries and reptance by
O Point				
longitude: 0.	.0	latitude:	0.0	•
O Area from f	île			
Click "Browse	to choose a file			Browse
Apply a buf	fer to the chosen area			
Buffer size (ki	lometers):	D.O	* *	
Area name: af	fghanistan-all-regions			
Trends.Earth remo	ote server			
Trends.Earth ((Basic)		- / - +	Test connection
Register	Update profile Reset	password		Delete user
Advanced				
Base data dire	ectory C:\Users\neema\trends_earth_	data	()	Open
Enable de	bug mode (saves detailed logging inform	mation)		•
				ОК

5. This will bring up the "Authentication" dialog asking for your password. Enter the password you received from api@trends.earth and click "Save":

📿 Authe	ntication		×
Name	Trends.Earth	Id d94	42680
Resource	https://api.trends.earth/auth	1	
Basic aut	nentication		▼ Clear
Username	e user.demo.email@gmail.com	n	
Password	•••••		Show
Realm	Optional		
	Note: Saving writes directly t	to authentication data	base
Rese	t	Save	Cancel

6. From the "Settings" dialog click on "Test connection":

Q Settings					×
Afghanistan				•	
Second level					
Region:	All regions			•	
O City:	Andkhoy (Faryab)			-	
Disclaimer: Th names used, a Conservation	e provided boundaries are from <u>Natur</u> , and the designations used, in Trends.E International Foundation, or by its par	<u>al Earth</u> , an Earth do not rtner organi	d are in the <u>public domain</u> . The l imply official endorsement or a zations and contributors.	ooundaries and cceptance by	
O Point					
longitude: 0.	0	latitude:	0.0	•	
O Area from f	île				
Click "Browse	" to choose a file			Browse	
Apply a buf	fer to the chosen area				
Buffer size (ki	lometers):	10.0	* *		
Area name: af	ghanistan-all-regions				
Trends.Earth remo	ote server				_
Trends.Earth (Basic)		- / - 4	Test connection	
Register	Update profile Rese	t password		Delete user	
Advanced					
Base data dire	ectory C:\Users\neema\trends_earth	_data		Open	
Enable de	bug mode (saves detailed logging info	rmation)		ОК	T

7. You will see a message indicating you have successfully been logged in:



You are now ready to start using Trends.Earth!

3.2 Browser

3.2.1 Trends.Earth Browser Application

Coming soon!

CHAPTER

FOUR

TRAINING MANUAL

4.1 Settings

- Objective: Learn how to set up the environment for your analysis using Trends.Earth.
- Estimated time of completion: 5 minutes
- Internet access: Required

4.1.1 Introduction

This guide provides instructions on the settings the user can set, accompanied by short explanations of each setting. Screenshots is included to make it easier for the user to know what each description refer to.

There are two approaches to open the Trends.Earth settings:

1a. Click on the Trends.Earth toolbar within QGIS, and click on Settings.



1b. Another approach is to click on **Settings** and then **Options**.



2. The Settings menu will open in a new window.

Q Options — Trends.Earth		×
Q	▼ Trends.Earth login information	A
i General	Register for Trends.Earth (step 1) Enter username and password	(step 2)
 System CRS and Transforms 	Update profile Reset password	Delete user
 CRS Handling Coordinate Transforms 	▼ Region of interest	
User Defined CRS Data Sources	Country / Region	
GDAL GDAL	First level	
Canvas & Legend	France	•
Digitizing	Second level	
🔗 3D III Colors	Region: All regions	•
Layouts	City: Agen (Aquitaine)	-
Authentication	Disdaimer: The provided boundaries are from <u>Natural Earth</u> , and are in the <u>public domain</u> . The boun	idaries and
■ Network ✓ GPS	Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.	tance by
P GPSBabel	O Point	
Acceleration	longitude: 0.0 latitude: 0.0	
Code Editor	○ Area from file	
I Animation Workbench		
Irends.Earth Processing	Click 'browse' to choose a file	Browse
🛕 Advanced	✓ Apply a buffer to the chosen area	
	Buffer size (kilometers):	
	Area name: france-all-regions-buffer-1000.000	
	▼ Custom Land Cover Classes	
	Land Cover Class Editor	
	Name Artificial	
	Parent Artificial	•
	Color 📃	
	Code 5	÷
	OK Cance	Help

4.1.2 Trends.Earth login information

Use this area to register and login to your Trends.Earth account. You can update your profile, reset a password or delete your account. Once you login, your login credentials will be saved.

Trends.Earth login information	
Register for Trends.Earth (step 1)	Enter username and password (step 2)
Update profile Reset password	Delete user

To register or login do the following:

1. Click on Register for Trends.Earth to create an account. Provide the required information and click **OK**. You will receive an email.

1 Note		
This step can be skipped if you already have an account.		
Register new user	×	

🔇 Register new user	×
Email:	
someone@nowhere.com	
Name:	
Someone	
Organization:	
Nowhere	
Country/Region:	
South Africa	-
OK Cancel	

2. Once you have received confirmation that your account has been created, click on **Enter username and password**. Provide your credentials and click **OK**.

🔇 Login to Trends.Earth				
Email:				
someone@nowhere.com				
Password:				
•••••				
OK Cance	el			

3. When the login is a success you will receive the following message:



1 Note

Refer to the Trends. Earth registration for details on registering and logging into your Trends. Earth account.

4.1.3 Region of Interest

The region of interest can be set using one of three approaches:

- 1. Country: Select a country as the region of interest.
- 2. **Point**: Latitude and longitude coordinates. This can be manually typed in, or selected as a point in the QGIS canvas.
- 3. Area from file: Provide a vector file for the region of interest.

Country / R	Legion				
First level					
France					-
Second level					
Region:	All regions				•
O City:	Agen (Aquitaine)				-
Disclaimer: Th names used, a	e provided boundaries are from <u>Natur</u>	<u>al Earth</u> , and	l are in the <mark>pub</mark> l	<u>ic domain</u> . The b	oundaries and
Conservation	and the designations used, in Trends. International Foundation, or by its pa	Earth do not i rtner organiz	imply official en ations and con	dorsement or ac tributors.	ceptance by
Conservation Point longitude: 0.	and the designations used, in Trends. International Foundation, or by its pa	Earth do not i rtner organiz latitude:	imply official en ations and cont 0.0	dorsement or ac tributors.	ceptance by
Conservation Point longitude: 0. Area from f	and the designations used, in Trends. International Foundation, or by its pa 0	Earth do not i rtner organiz	imply official en	dorsement or ac tributors.	ceptance by
Conservation Point longitude: 0. Area from f Click "Browse	and the designations used, in Trends. International Foundation, or by its pa 0 Île To choose a file	Earth do not i rtner organiz	imply official en	dorsement or ac tributors.	Browse
Conservation Point Iongitude: 0. Area from f Click "Browse Apply a buff	and the designations used, in Trends. International Foundation, or by its pa 0 ile To choose a file fer to the chosen area	Earth do not i rtner organiz	imply official en	dorsement or ac tributors.	Browse
Conservation Point Iongitude: 0. Area from f Click "Browse ✓ Apply a buff Buffer size (kil	and the designations used, in Trends. International Foundation, or by its pa 0 file to choose a file fer to the chosen area lometers):	Earth do not i rtner organiz latitude: 1000.0	imply official en	dorsement or ac tributors.	Browse

Country/Region

Select a country from the **First level** drop-down list. Sub-national analysis is possible using the **Second level** selections to identify a province or city for your region of interest.

1 Note

The Natural Earth Administrative Boundaries provided in Trends.Earth are in the public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.

If using Trends.Earth for official purposes, it is recommended that users choose an official boundary provided by the designated office of their country.

Point

Select this option to manually add coordinates or select a point on the map canvas.

Area from file

Select this option to upload a point or polygon of your choice. Supported formats includes shapefile, kml, kmz and geojson.

1 Note

Select Apply a buffer to the chosen area if you experience issues with geometries or want to add a buffer around a point entered in the city or coordinates options.

4.1.4 Custom land cover classes

Add, remove, or edit landcover classes. The landcover scheme can be exported using the **Save** option, and loaded from an existing file using the **Load** button.

Name		Code	Par	ent	
Tree-covered	1		Tree-covered		
2 📕 Grassland	2		Grassland		
3 Cropland	3		Cropland		
4 🔜 Wetland	4		Wetland		
5 Artificial	5		Artificial		
5 Other land	6		Other land		
7 📕 Water body	7		Water body		

The landcover class editor will open when the user clicks on the **Add class** or select a class in the table. Changes can be applied to the following parameters:

- Name: Title of the class
- **Parent**: Parent class of the selected class

- Color: Legend color for the class
- Code: Unique ID given to the class

Click **Done** once the changes has been made.

 Custom Land Cover Classes 	
Land Cover Class Editor	
Name Artificial	
Parent Artificial	•
Color	
Code 5	\$
The Remove	VDone

4.1.5 Reports

This contains configuration options for the Reports module.

emplate search path	
ommon Report Inform	nation
Organization logo	5\QGIS3\profiles\default\python\plugins\LDMP/icons/trends_earth_logo_bl_small.png
Organization name	
Footer text	
Disclaimer text	The provided boundaries are from Natural Earth, and are in the public domain. The boundaries, names and designations used in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors. Map produced from:

Template Search Path

An additional directory containing report templates (qpt files). If there are templates with the same name to those in [base_data_directory]/reports/templates, then the system will prioritize and use the ones in the search path.

Common Report Information

Common contextual information that can be modified to suit the reporting context. Any changes to the settings under this category, will be applied in subsequent report generation tasks.

Note

These are only applicable in those report templates where the corresponding variables are used. For the default templates (that ship with the toolbox), only the organization logo and disclaimer text variables are used.

- a. Organization Logo This is a path to an image file that can be used as a logo in the reports. By default, it points to *trends_earth_logo_bl_small.png* that ships with the toolbox. It is available as a QGIS layout variable named te_report_organization_logo.
- b. Organization Name Free text corresponding to the name of the organization. It is empty by default. It is available as a QGIS layout variable named te_report_organization_name.
- c. Footer Text Free text that can be used in the footer section of reports. It is empty by default. It is available as a QGIS layout variable named te_report_footer.
- **d.** Disclaimer Text Disclaimer statement that applies to one or more elements in the reports such as data. The default statement reads:

The provided boundaries are from Natural Earth, and are in the public domain. The boundaries, names and designations used in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.

It is available as a QGIS layout variable named te_report_disclaimer.

Log warnings in output directory

When checked, the output report folder will contain a html file with details of any warning or errors that arose during the report generation process. It is useful for debugging purposes. By default, it is unchecked.

4.1.6 Advanced

Select the Advanced drop-down list to view more options within the Trends.Earth toolbox.

▼ 4	Advanced		
			_
B	Base data directory	C:\Users\Divan\trends_earth_data	
	✓ Filter remote jobs	according to local base data directory	
	Enable debug mo	de (saves detailed logging information)	
	✓ Download remote	ly-generated datasets automatically	
B	✓ Poll remote proce	ssing server periodically	
	Polling frequency	(seconds) 180	
	Use binaries for f	aster processing	
	C:\Users\Divan	Browse Download	
		Binaries are not loaded.	

Base data directory

All data will be saved in the Base Data Folder. To change where data from Trends.Earth is stored select ... button next to the Base data directory and select a folder to store your data.

There are several check boxes to set your preference under the Base data directory selection.

Check the boxes to:

- 1) Filter remote jobs according to local base directory
- 2) Enable debug mode saves detailed logging information from your session
- 3) Download remotely-generated datasets automatically
- · Do not check this if you have limited bandwidth or are working offline
- 4) Poll remote processing server periodically
- This sets the frequency that the server will check for finished analyses to download automatically
- · Do not check this if you have limited bandwidth or are working offline
- 5) Use binaries for faster processing: Select folder to store binaries

LandPKS login information

• Coming soon

4.2 Land Degradation

4.2.1 Land Degradation Sub-indicators

• **Objective**: Learn how to run SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators (changes in land productivity, land cover and soil organic carbon) using Trends.Earth and the default data: Trends.Earth (trajectory, performance and state) for land productivity, ESA CCI for land cover, and SoilGrids for soil organic carbon. In this tutorial we will use Colombia as an example, but you can choose any study area.

- Estimated time of completion: 35 minutes
- Internet access: Required
- 1. Click on the Trends.Earth toolbar within QGIS, and click on the Trends.Earth icon.



2. The **Trends.Earth** menu will open. In the **Algorithm** window, click on **SDG 15.3.1** - **Land degradation** and select **Execute remotely** button.

Q Untitled Project — QGIS							- 0	×
Project Edit View Layer	Settings Plugins Vector Baster Wel	<u>Mesh</u> Pro <u>c</u> essing	Help					
	🗟 🔇 💕 🖄 🖓		P P 🖉 💦 🖓 🔍 🔍	5		📰 🗱 🔀 🔤 - 😓	R - J -	
🖳 😪 V° 🖉	8 🖏 🔹 🥢 » 🛛	2						
Layers 🖉	Recent Projects		Project Templates	Trends.Earth				
💐 🖪 🎯 👗 ,	10523-352-359-2520	CO1		Algor	rithms	Datasets		
	BOGOTA	mplate	New Empty Project	▼ SD	G 15.3.1 ·	Land degradation		
	and the second second	D:\Documents and	EPSG:4326 - WGS 84		Sub-indi SDG 15	cators for .3.1	🔆 Execute remotely	
	Settings/moon/ OneDrive - Conservation International Foundation(Proje cts)(0, Trends Ear ht)(2019, 2022)(set	Settings\mnoon\ OneDrive - Conservation International	A EP56:4326 - WGS 84	Ca	Calculat	e SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators (required prior to 15.3.1 in	dicator calculation)	
		Foundation/Proje cts\0_Trends.Ear th\2019_2022\Sa mple_Data\COL			Indicato 15.3.1	r for SDG	* Execute locally	
		map_template.qg z EPSG:4326			Calculat indicato	e SDG 15.3.1 indicator from productivity, land cover, a \ensuremath{rs}	nd soil organic carbon sub-	
		(EP36.4320 - WGS 84)			Land p	roductivity	* Execute remotely	
					Land p	roductivity is the biological productive capacity of l	and	
					Land co	over change	* Execute remotely	
	•	•			Land co	over is the physical material at the surface of the ea	arth.	
	New QGIS version available: Visit	https://download.ggis.	.org to get your copy of version 3.22.3					Y
0. Turna ta lacrata (Ctrl. (K)			Coordinate Scale 14	4781426		amifiar 100% A Datation 0.0.9	Bondor AFDCC:4226	
· Type to toute (CdT+K)			Coordinate		110			

• The region of interest is already set up in Settings. If you need to change, select the Change region button.



3. In the **SDG15.3.1 Indicator (one-step)** | Land Degradation dialog, select the **Trends.Earth land productivity** data. Select also the **Include progress period (for comparison to baseline)** check box to set the progress period for reporting period.

Land productivity data			Calculate all SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators in a single
Trends.Earth land productivity			step
Land Productivity Dynamics (LPD) from Joint Research Commi	ssion (JRC)		This algorithm enables the
Baseline period			simultaneous calculation of the
Initial year:	Final year:		indicators (Productivity, Land Cover and Soil Organic Carbon
2001 🗘	2015 🗘		in a single step. This is done
✓ Include progress period (for comparison to baseline)			datasets described in each of
Progress period			the individual sub-indicator's
Initial year:	Final year:		sections.
2015 🗢	2019 🗢		Marca la Caractella a
			More information
Current region: colombia-all-regions	Legion		
execution name:			
COL_SDG1531_TE_SubIndicators			
lotes:		-	

- 4. Type in the Execution name and notes.
- 5. Select Schedule remote execution button.
- 6. A light blue bar will temporarily show, indicating that the task was successfully submitted. The analysis will be run in Google servers and could take between 5 and 15 minutes depending on the size of the study area (larger areas tend to take longer).

Q Untitled Project — QGIS		- σ × 📕
Project East View Fa	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	i Σ
🦛 🖓 V° /		
Layers 🛛 🗷	Submitted: 50G sub-indicator task submitted to Google Earth Engine.	Irends.Earth @ 18
≪ <u>u</u> ∞, ⊺ »		Algorithms Datasets
		SDG 15.3.1 - Land degradation
		Sub-indicators for SDG 15.3.1 & Execute remotely
		Calculate SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators (required prior to 15.3.1 indicator calculation)
		Indicator for SDG 15.3.1
		Calculate SDG 15.3.1 indicator from productivity, land cover, and sol organic carbon sub-indicators
		Land productivity
		Land productivity is the biological productive capacity of land
	Log Messages	Land cover change
	trends.earth X Python warning X Plugns X General X Messages X	Land cover is the physical material at the surface of the earth.
Browser Layers	2022444173432 PPO Glauded start [41,137, 41,27999999999, 437,51,167] 2022444173429 PPO style 561,5054473468 Stock 7567,50,1479,6,8716,548,4719,6,0% [74,2,147] 2022444173459 PPO Step 561,5054473468 Stock 756,750,4479,6,716,716,548,4719,6,0% [74,2,147] 2022444173459 PPO Step 50 Heaving storts the job 0399624327-346,420-337796953	5.1367 T
Q Type to locate (Ctrl+K)	Stretch histogram of active raster to view extents Coordinate 1.279.0.673	Scale 1:2579231 • Agyrifer 200% . Rotation 0.8 • • • • • • • Render @ BFSC:4325 •

1 Note

Refer to the Land Degradation section of this manual to learn about custom sub-indicators

or *Land degradation and SDG 15.3.1* section of this manual to learn about the Trends.Earth productivity indicators developed following the UNCCD Good Practice Guidance (GPG).

7. In the **Trends.Earth** panel, select the **Datasets** window. The task submitted will appear in the menu if the **Down-load remotely-generated datasets automatically** is checked in **Advanced settings**.

Note

Refer to the *Settings* section of this manual to learn more about Advanced settings

- Click on the Refresh button if the analysis does not appear in the menu.
- 8. Once the task is done, select the add layer drop-down button to Add default layers from this dataset to the map

rends.Earth		_		0 ×
Algorithms	Datasets			
Sear	ch			
COL_SDG1531_	_TE (sdg-15-3-1-su	ıb-indicators)		
colombia-all-reg	jions (2022-02-01	09:14)		
₩₀▼				
Add default la Select specific	yers from this dataset to layers from this dataset t ے حوی ہوں اور میں اور	to add to map		
colombia-all-reg	jions (2022-01-28	14:15)		
Pv				
COL_SDG1531_	_LPD - baseline (sd	g-15-3-1-sub-indicators)		
colombia-all-reg	jions (2022-01-28	14:15)		
P▼				
SDG 15.3.1 (un	named task)			
aruba-all-region	s (2022-01-27 19:	27)		
• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· 🚺 🚞			
Langert datas	set 🔻	Cownload data	▼ Load Base Ma	ар

9. The default data: Soil organic carbon degradation, land cover degradation, land productivity dynamics, and population disaggregated by gender, will be added to the map for the region of interest.



4.2.2 Calculate SDG 15.3.1 Indicator and UNCCD's SO 2-3

- Objective: Learn to integrate the land cover, land productivity and soil organic carbon sub-indicators to compute SDG 15.3.1 Indicator and UNCCD's SO 2-3 Indicator on proportion of population exposed to land degradation disaggregated by sex, in raster format and tabular outputs with areas estimated.
- Estimated time of completion: 20 minutes
- Internet access: Not required

Note

You will need to have previously computed the sub-indicators prior to running this tool. If you have not, please refer to the following specific tutorials to compute them: *Land Degradation*, *Custom Data - Land Cover*, *Custom Data - Productivity*, and *Custom Data - SOC*.

1. Search for the Trends.Earth toolbar within QGIS, and click on the Trends.Earth icon.



2. The **Trends.Earth** panel will open. In the **Algorithm** window, click on **SDG 15.3.1- Land Degradation** and select **Execute locally** under **Indicator for SDG 15.3.1**.



3. The region of interest is already set up in Settings. If you need to change, select the Change region button.

Select the datasets from **Baseline dataset** and **Progress dataset** drop-down lists according to your selections in the sub-indicator analysis.

1 Note

Refer to the Settings section of this manual for more information on setting up your area of interest.

SDG 15.3.1 Indicator (Summary) Land Degradation		×
Land productivity data		SDG Indicator 15.3.1
Trends.Earth land productivity I and Productivity View Productivity (IPD) from Joint Research Commission (IRC)		As part of the "2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development", Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 15 is to:
Baseline dataset	"Protect, restore and promote sustainable use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage forests, combat desertification, and	
* Advanced (baseline)		halt and reverse land degradation and halt biodiversity loss"
 ✓ Include progress period (for comparison to baseline) Progress dataset 		Each SDG has specific targets addressing different components, in this case, of life on land. Target 15.3 aims to:
colombia-all-regions - COL_SDG1531_TE (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators) - 2022-02-01 (Advanced (progress period)	 "By 2030, combat desertification, restore degraded land and soil, including land affected by desertification, drought and floods, 	
Current region: colombia-all-regions	F Change region	and strive to achieve a land degradation-neutral world"
COL_Final_SDG_1531_TE_01_15_to_15_19 Notes:		Indicators will be used then to assess the progress of each SDG target. In the case of SDG 15.3 the progress towards a land degradation neutral world will be assessed using indicator 15.3.1:
		"proportion of land that is degraded over total land area"
		As the custodian agency for SDG 15.3, the United Nations Convention to Combat Descritification (UNCCD) has developed a Good Practice Guidance (GPG), providing recommendations on how to calculate SDG Indicator 15.3.1.
		In order to assess the area degraded, SDG Indicator 15.3.1 uses information from 3 sub-indicators:
		1. Vegetation productivity
		Execute locally Cancel Help

-If you have the sub-indicators loaded into the QGIS map, the tool will recognize them and they will show up pre-filled in each corresponding section.

1 Note

If you have more than one layer loaded into the map per sub-indicator (for example, land cover change computed with default and also with custom data) make sure to check that the one being used to compute the final SDG is the one you want.

4. Click on Advanced to expand it and show advanced options then select the Population (required to calculate populations exposed by degradation) check box to calculate UNCCD's SO 2-3, proportion of population exposed to land degradation disaggregated by sex. Make sure to check the Population box both for Baseline and Progress Period in case you are interested in having summary results for both periods. ATRENDS.EARTH provides access the WorldPop dataset, which is used by default by the UNCCD for calculating indicator SO2-3.

and productivity data			SDG Indicator 15.3.1			
Trends.Earth land productivity Dynamics	As part of the "2030 Agenda for Sustainable Development", Sustainable Development Goal (SDG) 15 is to:					
aseline dataset			"Protect, restore and promote sustainable			
colombia-all-regions-buffer	-10.000 - COL_SDG1531_TE (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators) - 2022-03-25 14:31	•	use of terrestrial ecosystems, sustainably manage			
Advanced (baseline)			forests, combat desertification, and halt and reverse land			
Productivity			degradation and halt biodiversity loss"			
Trend (degradation)			Each SDG has specific targets addressing different components.			
COL_SDG1531_TE - co	lombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Productivity trajectory degradation (2001 to 2015) - 2022-03-25 14:31	•	this case, of life on land. Target			
Performance (degradat	ian)		"By 2030, combat			
COL_SDG1531_TE - co	desertification, restore degraded land and soil,					
State (degradation)	State (degradation)					
	Numberain-egioris-duriter - 10-000 - Productivity state degradation (2001-2012 vs.2015-2015) - 2022-05-25 14:51		drought and noods, and strive to achieve a land degradation-neutral			
Land cover (degradatio	n)		Indicators will be used then to			
COL_SDG1531_TE - co	lombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Land cover degradation (2001 to 2015) - 2022-03-25 14:31	-	assess the progress of each SDG target. In the case of SDG 15.3 th			
Soil carbon (degradatio	n)		degradation neutral world will be assessed using indicator 15.3.1:			
COL_SDG1531_TE - co	lombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Soil organic carbon degradation (2001 to 2015) - 2022-03-25 14:31	•	"proportion of land that is degraded over total land area"			
✓ Population (required	to calculate population exposed by degradation)		As the custodian agency for SDG 15.3, the United Nations Conventi-			
Population broken o	lown by sex		to Combat Desertification (UNCCD has developed a <u>Good Practice</u> Guidance (GPG), providing			
Female population	COL_SDG1531_TE - colombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Population (female, 2015) - 2022-03-25 14:31	•	recommendations on how to calculate SDG Indicator 15.3.1.			
Male population	COL_SDG1531_TE - colombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Population (male, 2015) - 2022-03-25 14:31	*	In order to assess the area degraded, SDG Indicator 15.3.1			
O Total population			uses information from 3 sub- indicators:			
Total population	No laware available in this region		1. Magazintian pushististist			

- 5. Select **Execute locally** button.
- 6. When the analysis is completed a **Success** message will notify you.
- 7. In the Datasets window, click on Load dataset onto QGIS map area

Tren	nds.Earth	Ø
	Algorithms Datasets	
	SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task)	
	colomba-al-regions (2022-04-21-09:59)	
	COL_SDG_1531_TE_01_15_to_15)19 - progress (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
	colombia-all-regions (2022-04-20 17:19)	
	COL_SDG_1531_TE_01_15_to_15)19 - baseline (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
	colombia-all-regions (2022-04-20 17:19)	
	Import dataset* Create* Create*	

8. The SDG 15.3.1 data will be added to the map for the region of interest.



1 Note

Refer to the Land degradation and SDG 15.3.1 background for interpreting the results of this analysis.

4.2.3 SDG 15.3.1 Land Degradation Summary

- **Objective**: Learn how to open and interpret the summary tables produced by Trends.Earth when calculating the final SDG 15.3.1 Indicator layer.
- Estimated time of completion: 25 minutes
- Internet access: Not required

1 Note

Download this page as a PDF for offline use

1 Note

You will need to have previously computed SDG 15.3.1 using the **Indicator for SDG 15.3.1** tool. Refer to the section *Calculate SDG 15.3.1 Indicator and UNCCD's SO 2-3* for instructions on how to run this analysis.

1. When you calculate Indicator for SDG 15.3.1 an Excel file is created with the summary table. In the **Datasets** window, click on **Open Dataset Directory**

Tre	nds.Earth	61
	Algorithms Datasets	
	2 Q Search	
	SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task)	
	colombia-al regions (2022-04-21 09:59)	
	COL_SDG_1531_TE_01_15_to_15)19 - progress (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
	COL_SDG_1531_TE_01_15_to_15)19 - baseline (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
	-	
	Import dataset* Create* Load Base Map	

• The directory where the summary table was saved along with the geospatial data will open. You will see two summary tables in case both Baseline and Progress period SDG 15.3.1 were calculated

Home Share View	
ick Copy Paste shortcut	
Clipboard Organize New	Open Select
↑ A	Search f5c901d4-180f-46cc-9782-f51ba43489aa
Name ^	Date modified
reports	4/21/2022 3:06 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary colombia-all-regions ison	4/21/2022 3:03 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary colombia-all-regions.vrt	4/21/2022 3:06 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_band_key.json	4/21/2022 3:03 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline	4/21/2022 1:30 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs.vrt	4/21/2022 1:30 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_0	4/21/2022 10:23 AM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_0_sdg	4/21/2022 11:07 AM
🖉 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_1	4/21/2022 10:24 AM
🖉 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_1_sdg	4/21/2022 11:48 AM
🖉 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_2	4/21/2022 10:26 AM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_2_sdg	4/21/2022 12:39 PM
🕿 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_3	4/21/2022 10:26 AM
👼 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_inputs_3_sdg	4/21/2022 1:30 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_rasterdata.vrt	4/21/2022 5:45 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_baseline_sdg.vrt	4/21/2022 3:06 PM
🙇 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress	4/21/2022 3:03 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress	4/21/2022 2:58 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs.vrt	4/21/2022 2:58 PM
🜌 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_0	4/21/2022 1:38 PM
🛤 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_0_sdg	4/21/2022 1:59 PM
🛤 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_1	4/21/2022 1:38 PM
🛤 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_1_sdg	4/21/2022 2:20 PM
🛤 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_2	4/21/2022 1:38 PM
🜌 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_2_sdg	4/21/2022 2:39 PM
🛤 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_3	4/21/2022 1:38 PM
🕿 sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_inputs_3_sdg	4/21/2022 2:58 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_rasterdata.vrt	4/21/2022 2:58 PM
sdg-15-3-1-summary_colombia-all-regions_progress_sdg.vrt	4/21/2022 2:58 PM

- 2. The summary table file contains 6 tabs, which you can explore by clicking on each of the different names the bottom of the screen: SDG 15.3.1, Productivity, Soil organic carbon, Land Cover, Population and UNCCD SO1-1.
- 3. In the SDG 15.3.1 tab you will find the area calculations derived from the indicator map you explored in QGIS.

For the area you run the analysis, you will see the total land area (excluding water bodies): land that experienced improvement, which remained stable, areas degraded, and also information on the areas with no data for the period selected. No data in the SDG 15.3.1 is an indication of no data in some of the input datasets used in the analysis.

AutoSave 💽 🗑 🖓 ⊂ 🖓 🗢 sdg-15-3-1-summary_uganda-all-r	egions-buffer-10.000_baseline.xl	lsx +	Gabriel Daldegan 🛛 🎆										
File Home Insert Page Layout Formulas Data Review \	iew Help Unit4 Exce	lerator		다 Comments 🖻 Share									
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Sensitivity Sensi	Format as Table	natting ~ Insert ~ ~ 200 Delete ~ H Format ~ Cells	∑ Ž Ž Q Sort & Find & Filter Select v Editing Analysis ∧									
A1 🝷 : 🔀 🖌 f Trends.Earth SDG 15.3.1 summary table				•									
A B C D E	F	G	н	I J A									
1 Trends.Earth SDG 15.3.1 summary table			TRENDS tracking lar	EARTH Id change									
3 Summary of SDG 15.3.1 Indicator													
4	Area (sq km)	Percent of total land area											
5 Total lar	d area: 265,884.0	100.00%											
6 Land area im	oroved: 69,096.1	25.99%											
7 Land area	stable: 97,494.2	36.67%											
8 Land area de	graded: 56,116.5	21.11%											
9 Land area with r	o data: 43,177.1	16.24%											
		hu Comercial	International Foundation	14									
11 and contributors. This report is available under the terms of Creative Common	is Attribution 4.0 Internatio	nal License (CC BY 4.	0).	n, or its partner organizations									
12													
13 For more information on Trends.Earth, see http://trends.earth, or contact the	team at trends.earth@cons	ervation.org.											
15													
16													
17													
19													
20													
22													
23													
24													
26													
27													
28													
CDC 15 2 1 Draductivity Soil organic control Lond course	Dopulation 1251												
Sulici 15.3.1 Productivity Soil organic carbon Land cover	Population UNI	(+) : [4]		►									
Ready 🦗 Accessionity: Investigate		L쉆 Dis	play Settings 🔛 🗉	巴 - + 100%									

3. In the **Productivity** tab you will find at the top, a similar summary as previously explained, but in this case representing the results of the land productivity sub-indicator alone.

In the sections below you will find two tables, each containing area information (in sq. km) for each of the land cover transitions found in the study are during the period analyzed broken by each of the 5 final land productivity classes: Increasing, Stable, Stable but stressed, Early signs of decline, and Declining.

AutoSave	۰ 🗄 🐨	¢•• ≠				uganda_sdg_indicator_table.xlsx - Repaired - Excel						Mariano Go	nzalez-Roglich	· •	a x	
File H	lome Insert	Page Layout F	ormulas Data	Review View	Help Unit4	Help Unit4 Excelerator Q Tell me what you want to do								년 Share		
Paste	rmat Painter	ni • 14 I <u>U</u> • ⊞ •			Wrap Text Merge & Center 👻	General \$ ~ % * 5	Conditional Formatting	Format as Table *	al Bad Neutral	* * *	€ Insert	Delete Forma	t AutoSum ↓ Fill ~ ◆ Clear ~	Sort & Find & Filter * Select *		
Спрво	ard is	Font	Tar I	Alignment	la.	Number	Gi I	2	tyles			Cells		aiting	-	
A3	• · · · ·	√ <i>f</i> _x Sumr	mary of change in	productivity											~	
A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н			К	L	м	N O	Р	Q ^	
1 Trends.Earth productivity summary table TRENDS EARTH																
2							trackir	ng land cha	ange							
3				Summary of ch	ange in produ	uctivity										
						Percent of total										
4					Area (sq km)	land area										
5				Total land area:	204,483.5	100.00%										
6		Land area with improved productivity: 81,326														
7			Land area with st	able productivity:	77,114.8	37.71%										
8		La	nd area with degra	aded productivity:	43,686.2	21.36%										
9		Lan	d area with no dat	a for productivity:	2,355.7	1.15%										
10																
* For the	SDG indicator, ar	eas are considere	ed to be improved	if they have "Impro	oving" productivi	ty, to be stable if t	they have "stable	" productivity, ar	id to be							
11 "degrad	ed" if they are cla	ssified as "stress	ed", in "moderate	decline" or "declin	ning".											
12																
13		Area of	land with impr	oving productiv	vity by type of	land cover tra	nsition (sq. kn	n)								
14	Land cover type in target year															
15		Tree-covered	Grasslands	Croplands	Wetlands	Artificial areas	Other lands	Water bodies	Total							
10	Tree-covered	urcus	Grassiands	cropiands	Weddinds	Artificiar areas	Other lands	water boules	rotui.							
16	. areas	20,886.05	14.21	40.59	0.56	2.73	0.00	1.43	20,945.56							
17	Grasslands	1,383.60	19,174.70	63.77	5.15	13.72	0.00	6.01	20,646.94							
18 4	Croplands	120.80	12.47	38,034.87	1.86	33.26	0.00	0.00	38,203.25						-	
<	SDG 15.3.1	Productivity	Soil organic carb	on Land cover	UNCCD Report	ting (+)			•						•	
Ready													# E E	· · ·	+ 100%	

4. In the **Soil organic carbon** tab you will find at the top, a similar summary as previously explained, but in this case representing the results of the soil organic carbon sub-indicator alone.

In the sections below you will find two tables:

- The first one contains information on changes in carbon stocks from the baseline (initial year of analysis) to the target (final year of analysis).
- The second presents information soil organic carbon change from baseline to target by type of land cover transition (as percentage of initial stock).

AutoSave 🧕	🖃 🗄 জন	(ð - ÷				uganda_sdg_indica			Mariano Gonzalez-Roglich 配 —								
File Ho	me Insert	Page Layout Fo	ormulas Data	Review View	Help Unit4	Excelerator 🖓 T	ell me what you wan									ie s	hare
Paste Clipboar	nat Painter d rs	ri • 14 I <u>⊔</u> • ⊞ • ; Font		ab ab ab ab ab ab ab ab ab ab	Wrap Text Merge & Center 👻	General \$ ~ % > 5 Number	Conditional Formatting *	Format as Table +	al Bad Neutral	× ¥	€ E Insert v	Delete Format	∑ Aut ↓ Fill Clea	oSum * , ir* Editii	AZY P Sort & Find & Filter * Select *		~
A3	• : × ·	f _x Summ	nary of change in	soil organic carbor													~
A	В	С	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	к	L	м	N	0	Р	Q	
1 Trend	s.Earth soi	l organic ca	arbon sum	mary table			TREN trackir	DS:EA	RTH								
3			Su	mmary of char	ige in soil orga	nic carbon											
4					Area (sq km)	Percent of total land area											
5				Total land area	204,483.5	100.00%											
6		Land area	with improved	soil organic carbon	193.7	0.09%											-
7		Land a	area with stable	soil organic carbon	203,059.3	99.30%											-
8		Land area	with no data for	soil organic carbon	205.0	0.45%											
10		Land area	withito data for	son organic carbon		0.1376											
11	Perce	ent change in so	il organic carbo	n storage from ba	seline to target:	0.11%											
12																	
13			Soil or	ganic carbon cl	hange from ba	seline to targe	t										
14																	
		Baseline soil	organic carbon	Baseline area	Target area (sg.	Baseline soil	organic carbon	organic carbon	change in soil								
15		(tonnes / ha)	(tonnes / ha)	(sq. km)	km)	(tonnes)	(tonnes)	(tonnes)	(percent)								
16	Tree-covered areas	86.52	86.34	48,907.85	51,638.85	423,133,159.28	445,824,699.63	22,691,540.35	5.36%								
17	Grasslands	73.72	73.58	40,267.67	37,062.86	296,850,918.09	272,724,219.97	-24,126,698.12	-8.13%								
18	Croplands	91.38	91.33	111,219.92	111,333.95	1,016,331,567.23	1,016,784,425.57	452,858.34	0.04%								
< >	SDG 15.3.1	Productivity	Soil organic car	bon Land cover	UNCCD Report	ting (+)	1	I) ¥
Ready	1											E				+ 1	00%

5. In the Land cover tab you will find at the top, a similar summary as previously explained, but in this case repre-

senting the results of the land cover change sub-indicator alone.

In the sections below you will find two tables:

- The first contains information on land cover change by cover class (sq, km and %).
- The second contains information on land area by type of land cover transition (sq. km).

AutoSave 🦲	জ 🖬 🔊		uganda_sdg_indicator_table.xlsx - Repaired - Excel								Mariano	o Gonzalez-I	Roglich	glich 🖻 — 🗇					
File Hor	me Insert	Page Layout F	ormulas Data	Review View	Help Unit4	Excelerator (🖓 Tell me	what you wa										🖻 Share	
Paste Clipboard	Calib nat Painter	ri • 14 I <u>⊔</u> • ⊞ • Font		E = ≫ - eb E = E E E	Wrap Text Merge & Center 👻	General \$ ~ % *	• •0 •0	Conditiona Formatting	I Format as Table *	Normal Good Styles	Bad Neutral	× • •	€ Insert	Delete For	rmat ×	AutoSum v Fill v Clear v Edi	Arr Sort & Find & Filter - Select	8	~
A3	• : × .	fr Sum	many of change in I	and cover														~	
		Ja	-		-	-												- 15	
A	В	C	U	E	r -	G	TI		nc			ĸ	L	M	N	0	P	Q 4	-
1 Trends	s.Earth lan	d cover su	mmary tab	le			11	XEIN	D2 :	CARI	п								
2								trackii	ng lano	d change									
3				Summary of o	change in land	cover													
4					Area (sg km)	Percent of tot	al												
5				Total land area:	204,483.5	100.00%													
6	Land area with improved land cover:			3,452.7	1.69%														
7	Land area with stable land cover:			200,032.2	97.82%														
8		L. L.	and area with deg	raded land cover:	998.6	0.49%													
9		La	nd area with no da	ata for land cover:	0.0	0.00%													
10																			
11				Land cover cl	hange by cove	er class													
12						1													
13		Baseline area (sq. km)	Target area (sq. km)	Change in area (sq. km)	Change in area (percent)														
	Tree-covered																		
14	areas	48,910.64	51,641.33	2,730.69	5.58%														
15	Grasslands	40,295.28	37,064.85	-3,230.43	-8.02%														
16	Croplands	111,220.54	111,336.25	115.71	0.10%														
17	Wetlands	3.859.05	3,845.32	-13.73	-0.36%														
10	Antificial array	222.24	502.40	261.14	155 449/														
10	SDG 15.3.1	Productivity	Soil organic carbo	on Land cover	UNCCD Report	ting (+)				E 4								•	*
Ready			game carbo		and a second second										=	I II		+ 100%	36

6. In the **Population** tab you will find a summary of population affected by land degradation classes, with absolute and percent values reported.
| A | utoSave Oof | | (4. ≠ | sdg-15-3-1-su | mmary_uganda-all-reg | jions-buffer-10.00 | 0_baseline.xlsx + | م | Gabriel Daldegan 📢 | 1 | · • | | /×/ |
|----------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----|
| Fi | le Home | Insert P | Page Layout For | mulas Dat | a Review Vi | ew Help | Unit4 Excelerator | | | | Comments | 🖻 Sh | are |
| Pa | Ste ↔ | Calibri
B I <u>U</u> ∽
Fo | - 18 - A^ A` | | s ≫ ~ eb
E E → E E ~
gnment S | Sensitivity
Sensitivity
Sensitivity | heral v III Cc
v % 9 III Cc
∴00 IIII Cc
Lumber III | onditional Formatt
rmat as Table ~
Il Styles ~
Styles | ing * 🔚 Insert *
Delete *
Format *
Cells | ∑ ~
↓ ~
♦ ~ | AZY Sort & Find &
Filter ~ Select ~
Editing | Analyze
Data
Analysis | |
| A1 | | : × 🗸 | $f_{\!x}$ Trends.E | arth populatio | on affected by degr | adation summa | ry table | | | | | | ~ |
| | А | В | С | D | E | F | G | н | I. | J | К | L | - |
| 1 | Trends. | Earth pop | ulation affe | cted by o | degradation | summary | / table | TREN | | NRT | н | | |
| 2 | | | | - | | - | | track | ing land cha | ange | • • | | |
| 3 | | | | Summary | of population | by land deg | radation class | | | Ŭ | | | |
| 4 | | | | Land Area
(sq km) | Percent of total
land area | Population | Percent of total population | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | Total: | 265,884.0 | 100.00% | 39,171,485 | 100.00% | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | Improved land: | 69,096.1 | 25.99% | 4,976,440 | 12.70% | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | Stable land: | 56,116.5 | 36.67% | 17,285,597 | 44.13% | - | | | | | |
| 8 | | | Degraded land: | 56,116.5 | 21.11% | 16,661,131 | 42.53% | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | No data: | 43,177.1 | 16.24% | 248,317 | 0.63% | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | The basedon | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | The boundar | ies, names, and | designations used | i în this report | ao not imply offici | al endorsemen | t of acceptance by t | onservation in | ternational Foundat | ion, or its | | | |
| 14 | For more info | ormation on Tre | ends.Earth, see http | o://trends.ear | th, or contact the te | am at trends.ea | arth@conservation | .org. | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20
29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | SDG 15.3.1 | Productivity Sc | oil organic carb | oon Land cover | Population | UN: (+) : | | | | | | Þ |
| Rea | dy 🔀 Access | ibility: Investigate | | | | | | G Display | Settings 🖽 🛙 | 9 H) | | - + 1 | 00% |

7. In the **UNCCD SO1-1** tab you will find five tables containing similar information as the one presented in the previous tabs, but in this case specifically formatted to match the reporting template required by the UNCCD. Each table indicates at the top the page number and section of the template the information is referring to.

Auto	iSave 🔍 🕅 📮	÷, ده. ÷			uganda_	sdg_indicator_table.xlsx -	Repaired - Excel	-			Mariano Gon	zalez-Roglich	B –	ø /×
File	Home In	sert Page Layout	Formulas Data	Review View	Help Unit4 Excelerate	or 🖓 Tell me what yo								년 Share
Paste	X Cut B Copy ▼ ✓ Format Painter	Calibri • 1		= ≫ - eb Wra = e → eb Mer	np Text Genera rge & Center • \$ •	% * * 0 00 Forma	itional Format as Goo	nal Bad Neutral	4 •	e Insert	Delete Format	∑ AutoSur ↓ Fill + ✓ Clear +	m * Arr P Sort & Find & Filter * Select	1
	ciipboard	s Pont	91	Alignment	91.1	umber is		signes			Cells		Editing	
A1	*	× √ f _x tren	nds.earth output sum	marized in UNCCD re	eporting format									*
A	В	с	D	E	F	G	н	1	J	к	L	M	N O	P 🔺
	anda aauti		navizad in LIN		a format	TRFND	S _F AR	ГН						
1 1	ends.earti	i output sumr	narized in UN	ICCD reportin	ng format	tracking	Jand change							
2		Dece 2 of 24	Country Drofile			tracking	ianu change							
3		Page 5 01 54	Water bodies so	Total country area										
4	Year	Total land sg. km	km	sa. km										
5	2000	204.519.14	37.298.82	241.817.97										
6	2001	204,493.39	37,324.58	241,817.97										
7	2002	204,489.30	37,328.67	241,817.97										
8	2003	204,483.65	37,334.31	241,817.97										
9	2004	204,484.89	37,333.08	241,817.97										
10	2005	204,480.54	37,337.42	241,817.97										
11	2006	204,482.53	37,335.44	241,817.97										
12	2007	204,482.90	37,335.07	241,817.97										
13	2008	204,483.70	37,334.26	241,817.97	_									
14	2009	204,484.07	37,333.89	241,817.97										
15	2010	204,483.70	37,334.26	241,817.97	-									
10	2011	204,483.33	37,334.04	241,817.97	-									
10	2012	204,483.21	37,334.70	241,817.97	-									
10	2013	204,483.46	37 334 51	241,017.57										
20	2015	204,483,46	37,334,51	241,817.97										
21	2020	201/100110	07,001102	212/02/10/										
22			Page 4 of 3	34 - SO1-1 Trend	ls in land cover									
23	Year	Tree-covered areas	Grassland	Cropland	Wetland	Artifical surfaces	Other land							
24	2000	48,910.64	40,295.28	111,220.54	3,859.05	232.34	1.30	1						
25	2001	49,153.35	39,670.95	111,521.34	3,856.37	290.07	1.30							
4	> SDG 1	5.3.1 Productivity	Soil organic carbon	Land cover	JNCCD Reporting	+		•						
Ready											Ħ			+ 100%

1 Note

Refer to the Productivity to learn more on land productivity.

4.2.4 Custom Data - Productivity

- Objective: Learn how to load custom land productivity data computed outside of Trends.Earth.
- Estimated time of completion: 20 minutes
- Internet access: Not required

Note

Land productivity data should be formatted following UNCCD guidelines for reporting indicating areas of Declining, Moderate decline, Stressed, Stable, or Increasing.

For the productivity data to be used in Trends.Earth the file need to be coded in the following way:

- Declining = 1
- Moderate decline = 2
- Stressed = 3
- Stable = 4
- Increasing = 5
- No data = 0 or -32768

If your layer is not coded in such a way, please do the necessary adjustments/reclassification prior to using Trends.Earth.

1. To load a custom productivity data click on the Datasets window, and then click on Import dataset.

Trends.Earth	0 🗙
Almrithms Datasets	
Q Search	
uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-05 12:19)	
SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task)	
uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-01 17:05)	
Uganda_sub_indicators_baseline_progress - baseline (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-01 16:48)	
Drought vulnerability summary (unnamed task)	
colombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-03-31 08:20)	
	•
Import dataset	

2. Several options will appear. Select Import custom Productivity dataset from the list.



3. In the **Load a Custom Land Productivity Dataset** use the radio button to select the format of the input file (raster or vector). For this tutorial select raster, since the data distributed by the UNCCD is in raster format. Click on **Browse** to navigate to the productivity file you wish to import.

select a file		
Raster dataset (.tif, .dat, .img, .vri	0	
C:/Users/gdaldegan/trends_earth_data	a/UGA_custom/uganda_custom_lp.tif	Browse
Band number:		
	1 *	
O Polygon dataset (shapefile, KML, K7	12, geojson)	
Click "Browse" to choose a file		Browse
Field containing data:		
	-	
utput raster file (.tif)		
		Browse
C:\Users\gdaldegan\trends_earth_data	a'Uganda_Custom_Productivity.bf	
C: \Users\gdaldegan\trends_earth_data) Uganda_Custom_Productivity.bf	
C:\Users\gdaldegan\trends_earth_dat	al Luganda_Custom_Productivity, tr	
C: \Users\gdaldegan\trends_earth_dat	nuganda_Custom_Productivity.st	
C:Usersipdeldeganitrends_earth_delt uctivity class definition Productivity classes in the input data 1: Dechring	nuar be coded as follows:	
C: Users'gdaldegan/brends_earth_dat activity class definition Productivity classes in the input data 1: Bodenng 1: Boden dedine 1: Boden dedine	nust be coded as follows:	

- 4. In the Load a Custom Land Productivity Dataset window you have options for selecting the band number in which the productivity data is stored, in case your input file is a multi-band raster. You also have the option of modifying the resolution of the file. We recommend leaving those as defaults unless you have valid reasons for changing them.
- 5. Click **Browse** at the bottom of the window to select the **Output raster file** and navigate to the folder where you want to save the file. Type in a name and click **OK**.
- 6. Back at the **Load a Custom Land Productivity Dataset** window click **OK** on the lower right corner to process the data.
- 7. If the values of the input file do not exactly match the requirements described above, you will see a warning message. In many cases the warning is triggered by the definition of NoData, but the tool will still try to import it. For that reason, it is **extremely important** for you to explore the output layer to make sure the results are mapped as expected.



8. Once you click **OK** a progress bar will appear showing the percentage of the task completed.

Q *Untitled Project — QGIS Project Edit View Laver Settings Plugins Vector Rast	er Mesh Heln							
		🧠 👢 빈 🕓 😂	🔍 📄 🔛 🚬 🚃					
🤹 🌯 V° 🖉 🖏 🕅 🥢 // (; • 🔐 İz • 🗾 🖬 🖂 🖻 🗐 •	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	(abc) (abc) (abc) (abc) (abc)					
Layers 🖉 🕅	Processing: importing raster	0%	Cancel Tren					
赵 🥼 💽 🍸 E _{n *} 🚺 🖬 🗔								
Degradation	La contraction	ALL DE LOSA	RIF -					
Stable								
Improvement								
✓ uganda custom lp	(I/bali	Gulu						

9. In the Datasets window, find the Imported dataset (land productivity) on click on Load dataset onto QGIS map area.

Trends.Earth		۵
Algorithms	Datasets	
29	Search	
Imported datas	et (Land productivity)	
uganda-all-regions	buffer-10.000 (2022-04-05 14:47)	â

1 Note

Refer to the Land cover to learn more on land cover.

4.2.5 Custom Data - Land Cover

Objective: Learn how to load custom land cover data and to compute the land cover change sub-indicator using Trends.Earth.

- Estimated time of completion: 40 minutes
- Internet access: Not required

1 Note

The land cover dataset for this tutorial were provided by the Regional Centre For Mapping Resource For Development and can be downloaded from this link.

1. To load a custom productivity data click on the Datasets window, and then click on Import dataset.

Trends.Earth	ð X
Algorithms Datasets	
Q Search	
uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-05 12:19)	
SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task)	
uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-01 17:05)	
Uganda_sub_indicators_baseline_progress - baseline (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-01 16:46)	
Drought vulnerability summary (unnamed task)	
colombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-03-31 08:20)	
	•
Import dataset	

2. Several options will appear. Select Import custom Land Cover dataset from the list.



3. In the **Load a Custom Land Cover Dataset** window, use the radio button to select the format of the input file (raster or vector). For this tutorial select raster, since the data distributed by the UNCCD is in raster format. Click on **Browse** to navigate to the land cover file you wish to import.

- Ra	over udidset (.ur, .0at, .	ima urt)		
and the second sec		ing, wro		
Cick	3rowse" to choose a file.			Browse
Band r	umber:			
		•		
() Po	ygon dataset (shapefile,	, KML, KMZ, geojson)		
Click "	Browse" to choose a file.			Browse
Field o	ontaining data:			
				*
Modif	/ resolution (in meter	rs) Year of d	ata	No data value
			•	-32768
	300		*	
se a lar	d cover aggregation	method		
		Edit definition		
		r classes from input file	e	
/ Use sa	mple when reading cover			ed, as it will
Use sa	mple when reading cover ading a large file it is rec	ommended that the ab	sove option be check	PROVIDE TO MALE THE
Use sa ote: If re gnificant nat Trenc is option	mple when reading cover ading a large file it is rec y speed the process of rr s.Earth is not identifying . (Applies only if raster in	ommended that the ab eading the input classe all of the classes in th uput is chosen)	e input file, it may be	e necessary to turn
Use sa ote: If re gnificant nat Trenc nis option	mple when reading cover ading a large file it is rec y speed the process of r s.Earth is not identifying . (Applies only if raster in	commended that the ab eading the input classe all of the classes in th sput is chosen)	es from the dataset. In input file, it may be	e necessary to turn
Use sa ote: If re gnificant nat Trenc nis option	mple when reading cover ading a large file it is rec y speed the process of ri s.Earth is not identifying . (Applies only if raster in ster file (.tif)	ommended that the ab eading the input classe all of the classes in th sput is chosen)	es from the dataset. le input file, it may be	e necessary to turn
Use sa ote: If re gnificant at Trenc nis option utput ra	mple when reading cover ading a large file it is reco y speed the process of <i>r</i> is.Earth is not identifying (Apples only if raster in ster file (.tif)	ommended that the at eading the input classe all of the classes in th nput is chosen)	sove option be check is from the dataset. ie input file, it may be	e necessary to turn

4. In the **Load a Custom Land Cover Dataset** window you also have options for selecting the band number in which the land cover data is stored, in case your input file is a multi-band raster. You also have the option of modifying the resolution of the file. We recommend leaving those as defaults unless you have valid reasons for changing them.

Define the year of reference for the data. In this case, since the land cover dataset for Uganda was developed for the **year 2000**, define it as such. Make sure you are assigning the correct **Year of data**.

5. Click on the **Edit definition** button, this will open the **Setup aggregation of land cover data menu**. Here you need to assign each of the original input values of your dataset to one of the 7 UNCCD recommended land cover classes.

🚀 Setup aggreg	ation of land cover data		? ×						
Input code	Input da	ass	Output class						
0	0.0		No data						
1	1.0		No data						
2	2.0		No data						
3	3.0		No data						
4	4.0		No data						
5	5.0		No data						
6	6.0		No data						
7	7.0		No data						
Reset to default									
	Load definition from file Save definition to file								
Save									

• For this example, the Uganda dataset has 18 land cover classes:



• From the Metadata of the land cover dataset, we know that the best aggregation approach is the following:

- No data = 0
- Tree covered = 1 through 7
- Grassland = 8 through 11
- Cropland = 12 through 14
- Wetland = 15
- Water body = 16
- Artificial = 17
- Other land = 18
- 6. Use the **Setup aggregation of land cover data menu** to assign to each number in the **Input class** its corresponding **Output class**.

When you are done editing, click **Save definition file**. This option will save you time next time you run the tool, by simply loading the definition file you previously saved.

Click Save to continue

out code 🔻	Input class	Grassland			
10	Cropland rainfed	Cropland			
10		Wetland			
11	Herbaceous cover	Artificial			
12	Tree or shrub cover	Other land			
		Water body			
20	Cropland, irrigated or post-flooding	Cropland			
30	Mosaic cropland (>50%) / natural vegetation (tree, shrub, herbaceous cover) (<50%) Cropland			
40	Mosaic natural vegetation (tree, shrub, herbaceous cover) (>50%) / cropland (<50%)) Cropland			
50	Tree cover, broadleaved, evergreen, closed to open (>15%)	Tree-covered			
60	Tree cover, broadleaved, deciduous, closed to open (>15%)	Tree-covered			
61	61 Tree cover, broadleaved, deciduous, closed (>40%)				
62	62 Tree cover, broadleaved, deciduous, open (15-40%)				
70	Tree cover, needleleaved, evergreen, closed to open (>15%)	Tree-covered			
71	Tree cover, needleleaved, evergreen, closed (>40%)	Tree-covered			
72	Tree cover, needleleaved, evergreen, open (15-40%)				
80	Tree cover, needleleaved, deciduous, closed to open (>15%)	Tree-covered			
81	Tree cover, needleleaved, deciduous, closed (>40%)	Tree-covered			
82	Tree cover, needleleaved, deciduous, open (15-40%)	Tree-covered			
90	Tree cover, mixed leaf type (broadleaved and needleleaved)	Tree-covered			
	Reset to default				
	Load definition from file	ave definition to file			

7. Back at the Load a Custom Land Cover dataset window, click Browse at the bottom of the window to select the **Output raster file** and navigate to the folder where you want to save the file. Type in a name and click **OK**.

			vrtj		
D:/AA-	CI 2021/uganda	a_custom_lc.ti	f		Browse
Band nu	imber:		1 *		
O Poly	rgon dataset (s	hapefile, KML,	KMZ, geojson)		
Click "B	rowse" to choo	se a file			Browse
Field co	ntaining data:				
				-	
	300	4 ¥	2000	*	-32768
se a lanc	l cover aggre	gation meth	nod		
se a lanc	l cover aggre	gation meth	rod Edit definition		
Use san OUSE San Ster: If rea gnificantly nat Trends nis option.	I cover aggre ple when reading a large file speed the pro .Earth is not idd (Applies only if	ng cover class it is recomme enso of reading entifying all of raster input is	Edit definition Edit definition wes from input file nded that the above opti the input classes from t the classes in the input f chosen)	ion be checked he dataset. H ile, it may be r	I, as it will wever, if you fir wecessary to turn
Use san ote: If rea gnificantly nat Trends nis option.	I cover aggre nple when read iding a large file speed the pro .Earth is not (Applies only if ster file (.tif)	gation meth ng cover class it is recomme ress of reading rubfying all of raster input is	Edit definition less from input file nded that the above opti the input classes from t the classes in the input f chosen)	ion be checkee he dataset. Hi ile, it may be n	i, as it will owever, if you fir hecessary to turn

8. A progress bar will appear showing the percentage of the task completed.

💋 QGIS 2.18.15	_	
Project Edit View Layer Settings Plugins Vector Raster Database Web Processing Help		
D 💳 🖥 🖫 🕞 💽 🥂 🖑 🏶 🗩 🔎 🎾 🌠 💬 P A A 🗓 🖱 😂 🔍 🤍 - 🖾 - 🄄		»
//./ 🕞 •°::/o • •°:// 👘 🖂 🖻 🖹 🔤 🖤 🌑 🖷 🧠 🖷 🖷 🗺 🛃 🕬		
⊁⊟∠¢≌≡0i		
Layers Panel	Cancel	\otimes
9 ₀		
Layers Panel Browser Panel		
Coordinate 26.95,3.13 👋 Scale 1:6,499,997 🗸 🖨 Magnifier 100% 🜩 Rotation 0.0 🚖 🗹 R	ender 🔘 EPSG:4	1326 🔍 🔡

9. In the Datasets window, find the Imported dataset (land cover change) on click on Load dataset onto QGIS map area.

Trends.Earth		
Algorithms	Datasets	
	h	
Imported dataset (Land	cover change)	
Add default layers fro	om this dataset to map	
Select specific layers	from this dataset to add to ma	p

.The imported land cover dataset will be loaded to QGIS.



Note

You have one imported custom land cover data for one year (2000), but two are needed to perform the land cover change analysis. Repeat now steps 1 through 8, but this time with the most recent land cover map. For this tutorial, we will use another land cover map from Uganda from the year 2015. **Make sure to change the year date in the import menu**.

10. Once you have imported the land cover maps for years 2000 and 2015, you should have them both loaded to QGIS.



Calculating Land Cover sub-indicator with custom data

1. Now that both land cover datasets have been imported into Trends.Earth, the land cover change analysis tool needs to be run. In the **Algorithm window**, click on **Execute locally** under **Land cover change**.

Algorithms	Datasets	
SDG	5 15.3.1 - Land degradation	
	Sub-indicators for SDG 15.3.1 Execute rem	otely
	Calculate SDG 15.3.1 sub-indicators (required prior to 15.3.1 indicator calculate	tion)
	Indicator for SDG 15.3.1 Execute Ic	ocally
	Calculate SDG 15.3.1 indicator from productivity, land cover, and soil organic sub-indicators	carbon
	Land productivity	motely
	Land productivity is the biological productive capacity of land	
	Land cover change	otely 💌
	Land cover is the physical material at the surface of the earth.	



2. The Land Cover | Land Degradation window will open. Use the drop down option next to Initial year layer and Target year layer to change the dates accordingly.

itial year laye	uganda-all-regio	ns-buffer-10.000 - Lar	nd cover (2001, 7 class)	- 2022-04-05 13:29					• 1'	Land	cover		
arget year lay	er uganda-all-regio	ns-buffer-10.000 - Lar	nd cover (2015, 7 class)	- 2022-04-01 17:05					•	users	sees changes in and cover need land cover maps cover		
urrent region: vecution name	uganda-all-regions-i :	ouffer-10.000				ىر	Change region			targe of ac such comp CCI	tt years. These maps need to cceptable accuracy and create a way which allows for valid parisons. Trends.Earth uses E and cover maps as the defau		
IGA_LandCove	er_SubIndicator_Cus	tomDataset								data: used	set, but local maps can also b . The indicator is computed as		
otes:										follow	/s: eclassify both land cover map		
alculating Lan	d Cover sub-indicato	r using custom datase	t representing land cove	er classes for 2000 & 2	015					th fo (f w ar	e 7 land cover classes needed r reporting to the UNCCD orest, grassland, cropland, etland, artificial area, bare land nd water).		
 Advanced 	configuration									2. Pe ar re cla	erform a land cover transition nalysis to identify which pixels mained in the same land cove ass, and which ones changed.		
				Land cove	r in target year					3. Ba	ased on your local knowledge e conditions in the study area of the land degradation		
	_	Tree-covered	Grassland	Cropland	Wetland	Artificial	Other land	Water body		processed occurring	rocessed occurring there, us		
	Tree-covered	0	-			•		0		Se	ection, to identify which transit		
=	Grassland	+	0	+				0		 consistent of the sign), or no change in terms of land conditi (zero). Trends.Earth will combine the information from the land cover maps and the table of degrada typologies by land cover transit to compute the land cover sub indicator. 	improvement (+ sign)	provement (+ sign), or no	
iitial ve.	Cropland	+		0	-			0			ero). Trends.Farth will combine the		
over in i	Wetland	-	•		0	-		0			informat maps ar	information fi maps and th	formation from the land cover aps and the table of degradat
Land c	Artificial	+	+	+	+	0	+	0					
	Other land	+	+	+	+	-	0	0		More	information on the Land Cove		
	Water body	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		SDG	15.3.1 Sub-indicator		
Legen	d												
Deg	gradation		Stable			Improvement							
				0			+						

• The region of interest is already set up in Settings. If you need to change, select the Change region button.

Note

Refer to the Settings section of this manual for more information on setting up your area of interest.

3. Click on **Advanced** to expand it. Here you will define the meaning of each land cover transition in terms of degradation. Transitions indicated in purple (minus sign) will be identified as degradation in the final output, transitions in beige (zero) will be identified as stable, and transitions in green (plus sign) will be identified as improvements.

For example, by default it is considered that a pixel that changed from **Grassland** to **Tree-covered** will be considered as improved. However, if in your study area woody plant encroachment is a degradation process, that transition should be changed for that particular study area to degradation (minus sign).

				Land cover i	n target year			
		Tree-covered	Grassland	Cropland	Wetland	Artificial	Other land	Water body
	Tree-covered	0	-	-	-	-	-	0
/ear	Grassland	+	0	+	-	-	-	0
initial v	Cropland	+	-	0	-	-	-	0
ver in	Wetland	-	-	-	0	-	-	0
and co	Artificial	+	+	+	+	0	+	0
Ľ	Other land	+	+	+	+	-	0	0
	Water body	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
ege	nd							
Deg	radation		Stable			Improvement	t	
		-		0			+	
*Th	e "Grassland" cla	ss consists of gras	sland, shrub, and	l sparsely vegetat	ed areas <mark>(</mark> if the de	efault aggregatior	is used).	
	Rese	t table		Load saved t	able		Save table to fil	e

If you did change the meaning of some of the transitions, click on **Save table to file...** to save the definition for later use.

. If you have made no changes to the default matrix, simply click Execute locally.

4. When you click Execute locally, a progress bar will appear showing the percentage of the task completed.

🔇 *Untitled Project — QGIS	
Project <u>E</u> dit <u>V</u> iew <u>Layer</u> <u>Settings</u> <u>P</u> lugins Vect <u>or</u> <u>R</u> aster	r <u>M</u> esh <u>H</u> elp
🗋 📛 🗐 🎧 🕄 🚺 🏘 🔎) 🗩 💯 💬 💬 🔒 🗛 📭 🧠 💺 🖤 🕓 😂 🛛 🎕 🗡 🖾 🗴 🖬
🖌 🎕 V. 🖍 🖏 🔯 🖉 🖉	🕽 📸 ik - 🧝 📅 🛰 🖹 🚺 🤚 🎻 🗆 🗠 🧠 🚳 🗠 🚳 碘 碘 🖉
Layers 🔊 🕅	Processing: calculating land cover change
🤞 🕼 💽 🏲 🖓 🖬 🖉	47% Cancel
Basemap	

5. In the **Datasets** window, find the **Land cover change** sub-indicator dataset calculated using custom Land Cover data and click on click on **Add default layers from this dataset to map**.

Trends.Earth	0
Algorithms Datasets	
Q Search	7.
UGA_LandCover_SubIndicator_CustomDataset (Land cover change)	-
ugands dergong (022-04-29 11-145) Add default types from this dataset to map	_
Select specific layers from this dataset to add to map	

4.2.6 Custom Data - SOC

- **Objective**: Learn how to load custom soil organic carbon data to compute the carbon change sub-indicator using Trends.Earth.
- Estimated time of completion: 20 minutes
- Internet access: Not required

Loading custom soil organic carbon data

Note This tool assumes that the units of the raster layer to be imported are Metrics Tons of organic carbon per hectare. If your layer is in different units, please make the necessary conversions before using it in Trends.Earth.

1. To load a custom Soil Organic Carbon data click on the Datasets window, and then click on Import dataset.

Trends.Earth	0 X
Algorithms Datasets	
Q Search	
uganda-al-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-05 12:19)	
SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task)	
uganda-al-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-01 17:05)	j
Uganda_sub_indicators_baseline_progress - baseline (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
uganda-al-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-04-01 16:46)	j
Drought vulnerability summary (unnamed task)	
colombia-all-regions-buffer-10.000 (2022-03-31 08:20)	j
Import dataset	▼

2. Several options will appear. Select Import custom Soil Organic Carbon from the list.



3. In the **Load a Custom Soil Organic Carbon (SOC) dataset** window, use the radio button to select the format of the input file (raster or vector). For this tutorial select raster, since the data distributed by the UNCCD is in raster format. Click on **Browse** to navigate to the SOC file you wish to import.

Raster dataset (.titdatimg)	vrt)	
C-Aleere/adaldenan/trends_earth_d	ata/IGA custom/IGA custom	eor tif Browee
Pand numbers	aujour_custamjour_custam_	
	1 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Polygon dataset (snapefile, KML,	KM2, geojson)	
Click "Browse" to choose a file		Browse
Field containing data:		
		-
todity resolution (in meters)	Tear of Gata	No data value
	2000	-32768
300 -	· · ·	
out raster file (.tif)		
Dullica SOC CustomData #f		Browno

4. In the **Load a Custom Soil Organic Carbon (SOC) dataset** window you also have options for selecting the band number in which the SOC data is stored, in case your input file is a multi-band raster. You also have the option of modifying the resolution of the file. We recommend leaving those as defaults unless you have valid reasons for changing them.

Define the year of reference for the data. In this case, since the SOC dataset for Uganda was developed for the **year 2000**, define it as such. Make sure you are assigning the correct year.

- 6. Click Browse at the bottom of the window to select the Output raster file.
- 7. Navigate to the folder where you want to save the file. Assign it a name and click Save.

Q Save Layer As								\times
$\leftarrow \rightarrow \checkmark \uparrow$	📙 « Local-Use	r-Data (D:) 🔌 AA-CI 2021	~	Ū	Q	Search AA-CI 2021		
Organize •	New folder						—	?
 3E ^ De Dc Dc Dc M Pic Vi Lo 	QGIS	uganda_custom_l u c.tif	uganda_custom_l p.tif					
File par	me: uganda cus	tom soc tif						~
Save as ty	rpe: GeoTIFF (*.ti	f *.tiff)						~
▲ Hide Folders						Save	Cancel	

- 8. Back at the Load a Custom Soil Organic Carbon (SOC) dataset click OK for the tool to run.
- 9. When you click Execute locally, a progress bar will appear showing the percentage of the task completed.
- 10. In the Datasets window, find the Imported dataset (Soil Organic Carbon) and click on click on **Load dataset onto QGIS map area.



Calculating soil organic carbon sub-indicator with custom data

Once you have imported a custom soil organic carbon dataset, it is possible to calculate soil organic carbon degradation from that data. To do so, first ensure the custom soil organic carbon data is loaded within QGIS (see:ref:*load_custom_soc*).

1. Search for the Trends.Earth toolbar within QGIS, and click on the Trends.Earth icon.



2. The **Trends.Earth** panel will open. In the **Algorithm** window, click on **SDG 15.3.1- Land Degradation** and select **Execute locally** under **Soil Organic Carbon**.

Algorithms	Datasets		
		Land productivity	Execute remotely
		Land productivity is the biological productivity	uctive capacity of land
		Land cover change	Execute remotely
		Land cover is the physical material at t	the surface of the earth.
		Soil Organic Carbon	Execute remotely
		Soil organic carbon is a measure of so	Execute remotely
* * *	Drought - V UNCCD Rep SDG 11.3.1 Experiment	'ulnerability and exposure ootting - Summarize dats for reporting Urban change and land consumption al	

3. The **Soil Organic Carbon** | **Land Degradation** window will open. Click on the drop-down lists and select the **Initial year layer** and the **Target year layer** to load land cover dataset you have already processed in Trends.Earth representing the initial and target years of the time-series for which the SOC sub-indicator will be calculated. See the *Custom Data - Land Cover* tutorial for more information on loading land cover datasets. Enter a **Execution name** and make sure to type in some notes for future reference.

		Soil organic carbon	
Initial year layer	uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Land cover (2001, 7 class) - 2022-04-05 13:29	 monitoring land degradati 	ion as part
Target year layer	uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Land cover (2015, 7 class) - 2022-04-01 17:05	 of the SDG process quan changes in soil organic ca (SOC) over the reporting 	tifies irbon period.
Current region: uç	anda-ail-regions-buffer-10.000	Changes in SOC are parti difficult to assess for sev reasons, some of them t high spatial variability of s	cularly eral being the soil
Execution name:		properties, the time and	cost
UGA_custom_SOC	sub-indicator	representative soil survey lack of time series data o	/s and the in SOC for
Calculating SOC su	b-indicator using custom initial soil organic carbon dataset	address some of the limit combined land cover/SOC is used in Trends.Earth tr changes in SOC and iden potentially degraded area indicator is computed as	ations, a method estimate tify s. The follows:
 Advanced co Climate regi 	nfiguration	1. Determine the SOC re values. Trends.Earth SoilGrids 250m carbon	ference uses stocks for
Defau	t (determined per-pixel using global climate data)	as the reference value calculation (NOTE: Soi information from a va	soil profile es for ilGrids uses riety of
O Specif	regime Temperate dry (Fl = 0.80)	data sources and rang many years to produc	jing from e this
O Custor	nvalue	date for calculations p could cause inaccuraci	urposes ies in the ons).
Additional fi	es to download	2. Reclassify the land cover cla	ver maps
Downle	ad annual land cover layers (only first and last land cover layer are downloaded by default)	needed for reporting t UNCCD (forest, grass) cropland wetland, arti	o the land, ificial area
Custom i	nitial soil organic carbon dataset	annual land cover may preferred, but at least	Ideally ps are and cove
Imported	dataset - uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Soil organic carbon (2000, tons / ha) - 2022-04-12 11:03 💌	years are needed.	
		 To estimate the chan stocks for the reportin conversion coefficients changes in land use, 	ges in C Ig period C 5 for

4. Under Advanced configuration, you have the options to set a Climate regime that is most appropriate for you region of interest. You can leave this option as defaults, Specify regime by selecting one of the Global Climatic Regions listed under the drop-down menu, or either enter a Custom value in case you have valid reasons for changing them.

		many years to produce this
_		date for calculations purposes
Initial year layer ug	anda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Land cover (2001, 7 class) - 2022-04-05 13:29	could cause inaccuracies in the
Target year layer	ands-all-regions-buffer-10.000 -1 and rower (2015 7 date) - 2022.04.01 17:05	stock change calculations).
ug i	andaram egions-barrer 10.000 - Lana cover (2013) / dass) - 2022-0+01 17.03	2. Reclassify the land cover maps
		to the 7 land cover classes
Current region: ugan	da-all-regions-huffer-10.000	needed for reporting to the
current region, ugan		cropland wetland artificial area
Execution name:		bare land and water). Ideally
		annual land cover maps are
UGA_custom_SOC_su	ib-indicator	preferred, but at least land cover
		vears are peeded
lotes:		3 To estimate the changes in C
Calculating SOC sub-i	ndicator using custom initial soil organic carbon dataset	stocks for the reporting period C
		conversion coefficients for
		changes in land use,
		management and inputs are
		the UNCCD. However, spatially
Advanced confi	iguration	explicit information on
		management and C inputs is not
Climate regime		available for most regions. As
		such, only land use conversion
🕖 Default (d	determined per-pixel using global dimate data)	estimating changes in C stocks
	Tomporto do: (El = 0.90)	(using land cover as a proxy for
Specify re	egime Temperate moist (El = 0.69)	land use). The coefficients used
	Tropical dry (FI = 0.58)	were the result of a literature
O Custom v	Tropical moist (FL = 0.48)	review performed by the UNCCD
	Tropical montane (FI = 0.64)	Trends, Farth website, Those
Additional files	to download	coefficients represent the
Additional files	to download	proportional in C stocks after 20
Download	I annual land course laureer (antu-first and last land course laure are double aded by default)	years of land cover change.
Download	a annuar ianu cover layers (only insciant last ianu cover layer are downloaded by derault)	Changes in SOC are better
		studied for land cover transitions
Custom init	ial soil organic carbon dataset	reason there is a different set of
		coefficients for each of the main
		global climatic regions:
Imported da	taset - uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Soil organic carbon (2000, tons / ha) - 2022-04-12 11:03	Temperate Dry ($f = 0.80$),
		I emperate Moist († = 0.69), Tranical Day († = 0.69),
		Moist (f = 0.48), and Tropical
		Montane ($f = 0.64$).
		4. Compute relative different in

5. Still under Advanced configuration, check the Custom initial soil organic carbon dataset box and select the custom dataset representing SOC you just imported as Initial year layer

		many years to produce this product, therefore assigning a
itial year layer uga	nda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Land cover (2001, 7 class) - 2022-04-05 13:29 💌	date for calculations purposes could cause inaccuracies in the
rget year layer uga	nda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Land cover (2015, 7 class) - 2022-04-01 17:05 💌	2. Reclassify the land cover maps
Current region: uganc	la-all-regions-buffer-10.000	to the 7 land cover classes needed for reporting to the UNCCD (forest, grassland, cropland, wetland, artificial area, bare land and water). Ideally
GA_custom_SOC_sul	p-indicator	annual land cover maps are preferred, but at least land cover maps for the starting and end
otes:		years are needed.
alculating SOC sub-in	dicator using custom initial soil organic carbon dataset	 Io estmate the changes in C stocks for the reporting period C conversion coefficients for changes in land use, management and inputs are recommended by the IPCC and
 Advanced config 	guration	the UNCCD. However, spatially explicit information on
Climate regime		available for most regions. As such, only land use conversion
🔿 Default (d	etermined per-pixel using global climate data)	coefficient can be applied for estimating changes in C stocks
 Specify re 	gime Temperate dry (FI = 0.80) *	(using land cover as a proxy for land use). The coefficients used were the result of a literature
O Custom va	lue	review performed by the UNCCD and are presented at the
Additional files	to download	coefficients represent the proportional in C stocks after 20
Download	annual land cover layers (only first and last land cover layer are downloaded by default)	years of land cover change. Changes in SOC are better
✓ Custom initi	al soil organic carbon dataset	involving agriculture, and for that reason there is a different set of
Imported dat	aset - uganda-all-regions-buffer-10.000 - Soil organic carbon (2000, tons / ha) - 2022-04-12 11:03 💌	global climatic regions: Temperate Dry (f = 0.80),
		Temperate Moist (f = 0.69), Tropical Dry (f = 0.58), Tropical Moist (f = 0.48), and Tropical Montane (f = 0.64).
		4. Compute relative different in

6. Click **Execute locally**. A progress bar will appear on your screen. Do not quit QGIS or turn off your computer until the calculation is complete.

Project	<u>E</u> dit	View	<u>L</u> aye	r <u>S</u> ett	tings	<u>P</u> lugins	Vect <u>o</u> r	<u>R</u> aster	<u>M</u> esh	<u>H</u> elp														
				R	∎a	lu Lu) 🏟				P	D						0	3	Q		-0-0	Σ	
		V.	P		V		1.1		} •°e	3 /x	• 🖉		×	P	6	0	abc	٩	ab	abc	ab	abc	abc	ab
	- 8	· [ØŤ		-																			
Layers	1 💿	0	×	$\overline{\mathcal{P}}$	Process	ing: calculi	ating chang	e in soil orç	ganic carb	on					32%					Cancel		\otimes		Tre
		•																						

7. In the **Datasets** window, find the **Soil organic carbon change** task and click on click on **Add default layers from this dataset to map** under **Load dataset onto QGIS map area**.

Trends.Earth		0
Algorithms Datasets		
Search	-	
UGA_custom_50C_sub-indicator (Soil organic carbon change)		
uganda-all-regions (2022-04-22 15:27)		
	 	
Add default layers from this dataset to map		
Select specific layers from this dataset to add to map		

9. For example, we can see areas of degradation in soil carbon around Kampala:



1 Note

Refer to the *Soil organic carbon* tutorial for instructions on how to use the imported soil organic carbon data to compute the final SDG 15.3.1 after integration with land cover and land productivity.

4.2.7 Exploring NDVI (Plot Data)

• Coming soon

4.3 Drought hazard, exposure, and vulnerability

4.3.1 Default data for UNCCD SO 3

- **Objective:** : Learn how to calculate SO 3 indicators of drought Hazard, Exposure and Vulnerability using Trends.Earth and the default data: monthly precipitation dataset from the Global Precipitation Climatology Center -GPC, gridded population count from WorldPop and Vulnerability to drought from the European Commission's Joint Research Centre JRC. In this tutorial we will use Colombia as an example, but you can choose any study area.
- Estimated time of completion: 15 minutes

- Internet access: Required
- 1. In the Algorithm window, click on Drought Vulnerability and exposure and select Execute remotely under Drought vulnerability.



• The region of interest is already set up in Settings. If you need to change, select the Change region button.

Note

Refer to the Settings section of this manual for more information on setting up your area of interest.

3. Set the Initial and Final year and the Lag(months) that will be applied to the Precipitation Dataset for calculating drought Hazard and Exposure. Select the Include JRC Vulnerability Index check box to calculate drought Vulnerability for the region of interest. The default Precipitation dataset is the Global Precipitation Climatology Centre (GPCC) v2020 at roughly 27 sq km spatial resolution. Soon users will have the option to select the CHIRPS dataset from the Climate Hazard Group – although featuring finer spatial resolution, at approximately 5 sq km, the CHIRPS dataset does not offer complete global coverage, extending from 50 South to 50 North. Type in an Execution name and make sure to leave some notes about this step for future reference.

id Exposure india year:	Final year:		Calculate in to assess of	idicators that can be use
10011		Lag (months):	consistent	drought vulnerability, with Good Practice
		cog (monory)	Objective 3	rom UNCCD on Stratego 3.
2000	2019	12	In addition derived fro the Standa	to indicators of drought m precipitation data (usi ardized Precipitation Inde
PCC			this tool als drought vu	to can provide access to Inerability dataset for 20
HIRPS			produced E Commissio Commissio	y the Joint Research n (JRC) of the Europear n. This dataset is most
lity indicator			For further assessing	iopal-scale assessments recommendations on drought vulnerability, we
dude JRC Vulnerab	lity Index		recommen recommen project, av	d users review the idations of the Tools4LD vailable in <u>English</u> and
		(Spanish fr	om the project website.
colombia-all-regior	IS	Change region	More inform	mation
	pitation dataset aPCC DHIRPS ility indicator indude JRC Vulnerabi colombia-all-region ::		2000 v 2013 v 12 v praton dataset secc Dates S itty indicator indice RC Wherebility Index :: colombia-all regions	accorr accorr approximation accorr approximation accorr accorr accorr <

4. Select Schedule remote execution button.

1 Note

Refer to the UNCCD Reporting - SDG 15.3.1 section of this manual to learn about drought Hazard, Exposure and Vulnerability.

5. In the **Trends.Earth** panel, select the **Datasets** tab. The task submitted will appear in the menu if the **Download remotely-generated datasets automatically** is checked in settings.

1 Note

Refer to the Settings section of this manual to learn more about Advanced settings

- . Select the Refresh button if the analysis does not appear in the menu.
 - 6. Select the add layer drop-down button to Add default layers from this layer to the map

Trends.Earth	٥
Agonthms Datasets	
Q Search	7-
COL_drought_indicators (drought-vulnerability)	*
colombia-all-regions (2022-04-20 13:39)	
Add default layers from this dataset to map	i
Select specific layers from this dataset to add to map	

7. The default data: Standardized Precipitation Index for all epochs, JRC's Drought Vulnerability Index for 2018, and population disaggregated by gender, will be added to the map for the region of interest.



4.3.2 Summarizing SO 3 indicators for reporting to UNCCD

- Objective: Learn to integrate the drought indicators in alingment with UNCCD SO3 reporting requirements.
- Estimated time of completion: 15 minutes
- Internet access: Not required

1 Note

You will need to have previously calculated the indicators of drought hazard, exposure and vulnerability. If you have not, please refer to the previous step on this tutorial.

- 1. Click on the Trends.Earth toolbar within QGIS, and click on the Trends.Earth icon.
- 2. The **Trends.Earth** panel will open. In the **Algorithm** window, click on click on **Drought Vulnerability and exposure** and select **Execute locally** under **Drought vulnerability summary table**.



The region of interest is already set up in Settings. If you need to change, select the Change region button.

1 Note	
Refer to the Settings section of this manual for more information on setting up your area of interest.	

- 3. Select the Drought dataset (hazard and exposure) from the drop-down list
- 4. Make sure to check the Drought dataset for vulnerability box so this dataset set is also included in the summary calculation. If you have the drought indicator datasets loaded to the QGIS map canvas, Trends.Earth will automatically select them

		Drought summary	
Drought dataset (hazard and exposure)		This tool facilitates summ indicators of drought vuln	arizing erability fo
colombia-all-regions - COL_SO3_2000_2019 (drought	-vulnerability) - 2022-04-22 15:55	(over four year periods w interval selected). The out	thin the thrught
✓ Drought dataset for vulnerability		tool can be used to asses indicators within a particul to prepare data for repor UNCCD on Strategic Obje	is drought ar region, o cing to ctive 3.
COL_SO3_2000_2019 - colombia-all-regions - Drough	t Vulnerability (JRC, 2018, * 1000) - 2022-04-22 15:55	More information	
Current region: colombia-all-regions	Change region		
Execution name:			
COL_SO3_Summary			
Notes:		*	

- 5. Select Execute locally button.
- 5. In the **Trends.Earth** panel, select the **Datasets** tab. The task submitted will appear in the menu if the **Download remotely-generated datasets automatically** is checked in settings.

Note

Refer to the Settings section of this manual to learn more about Advanced settings

Select the Refresh button if the analysis does not appear in the menu.

6. Select the add layer drop-down button to Add default layers from this layer to the map

ends.Earth				0
Algorithms	Datasets			
2 Q s	earch			
COL_SDG153	31_TE (sdg-15-3-1-s	ub-indicators)		
colombia-all-	regions (2022-02-01	09:14)		
₩₀▼	0		面	
Select spectrum	cific layers from this dataset to cific layers from this dataset	to add to map ag 15 5 1 505 maicators)		
colombia-all-	regions (2022-01-28	14:15)		
₽▼	0		Ô	
COL_SDG153	31_LPD - baseline (se	dg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)		
colombia-all-	regions (2022-01-28	14:15)		
▼	0		Ô	
SDG 15.3.1 ((unnamed task)			
aruba-all-reg	ions (2022-01-27 19	:27)		
.	🔻 🚺 🚞		Ô	
LImport da	ataset 💌	Download data	Load Base Map	

7. The data for SO 3 Indicators will be added to the map for the region of interest.

4.4 UNCCD Reporting

4.4.1 Generate data package for UNCCD reporting

1. In the **Trends.Earth** panel, select the **Algorithm** window, click on **UNCCD Reporting - Generate data package for UNCCD reporting** and select **Execute locally**.

SDG 15.3.1 Indicator (Summary) Land Degradation			
Dataset for Strategic Objectives 1 and 2	•	•	Generate UNCCD Report Calculate report on UNCCD Strategic Objectives 1, 2, and 3
Dataset for Strategic Objective 3 (tiers 1 and 2)			
✓ Dataset for Strategic Objective 3 (tier 3)	•		
	•		
Notes:			
	E	xe	cute locally Cancel Help

2. The window will appear with the default data populated in the drop-down lists for the region of interest. Enter **Execution name** and **Notes**. Select **Execute locally**.

	•	Generate UNCCD Report
Dataset for Strategic Objectives 1 and 2 COL - sdg-15-3-1-summary (sdg-15-3-1-summary) - 2022- Dataset for Strategic Objective 3 (tiers 1 and 2) Dataset for Strategic Objective 3 (tier 3)		Calculate report on UNCCD Strategic Objectives 1, 2, and 3
Execution name:		
COL_LPD_SDG_15_3_1		
Notes:		

3. In the **Trends.Earth** panel, select the **Datasets** tab. The task submitted will appear in the menu if the **Download remotely-generated datasets automatically** is checked in settings.

1 Note

Refer to the Settings section of this manual to learn more about Advanced settings

Select the Refresh button if the analysis does not appear in the menu.

4. Select the add layer drop-down button to Add default layers from this layer to the map

Trends.Earth @	9 (
Algorithms Datasets	
Search	
COL_SDG1531_TE (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
colombia-all-regions (2022-02-01 09:14)	
Add default layers from this dataset to map	
Select specific layers from this dataset to add to map COL_SOCISSIT_ELD progress (Sug 15 0 1 Sup malCators)	
colombia-all-regions (2022-01-28 14:15)	
COL_SDG1531_LPD - baseline (sdg-15-3-1-sub-indicators)	
colombia-all-regions (2022-01-28 14:15)	
SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task)	
aruba-all-regions (2022-01-27 19:27)	
Load Base Map	

5. The final SDG 15.3.1 Indicator using default data will be added to the map for the region of interest.

1 Note
Refer to the UNCCD Reporting - SDG 15.3.1 background for interpreting the results of this analysis.

4.5 Land Consumption (SDG 11.3.1)

- **Objective**: Learn how to compute urban extent and population for 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015 in raster format and tabular outputs with areas estimated.
- Estimated time of completion: 40 minutes
- Internet access: Required

1 Note

For a description on the concepts behind SDG 11.3.1, the data needs and methods used in **TRENDS.EARTH**, please refer to the background section: *Land Consumption and SDG 11.3.1*.

1 Note

On July 20th 2019 we launched an updated version of the ISI dataset. We recommend using the most current version. However, if you run any analysis of SDG 11.3.1 in **ATRENDS.EARTH** before that date and would like to replicate them, please use the previous plug in version available here and refer to this website for instruction on how to install it.

4.5.1 Exploring the Urban Mapper

The first step before analyzing urban change is to define the extent of built up areas. For that, we have created an interactive web interface called Trends.Earth Urban Mapper. This step is fundamental to make sure that the built up area identified by the indicators accurately reflects the conditions in your area of study. The Trends.Earth Urban Mapper allows users to explore how changing different parameters impact the extent of the built up area data which will be then used to define changes in urban extent.

- 1. Navigate to the Trends.Earth Urban Mapper before you run the analysis in QGIS.
- 2. This tool can be used to analyze changes in built up area in almost any city of the world. Click on the **Search Places** window in the top center of the page and type the city you want to analyze. For this tutorial, type **Kampala**, **Uganda** and click on the option showing right underneath.
- 3. This tool allows you to change three parameters in order to correctly identify the most appropriate built up extent for your city: **Impervious surface index, night time lights index, and water frequency**. The first time you run the tool in a new city, click **Run analysis** to see how the default parameters perform, and from there you can customize the analysis. You can use the high spatial resolution images in the background to evaluate the product.

Now the map with the built up area defined by the default parameters will load into the map color coded in the following way:

- Black: Built-up areas present since before 2000
- Red: Built-up areas constructed between 2000 and 2005
- Orange: Built-up areas constructed between 2005 and 2010
- Yellow: Built-up areas constructed between 2010 and 2015



4. Now you should use your knowledge of the city to explore the data set. We can, for example, zoom in to an area in western Kampala to see how the default parameters perform (ISI: 30, NTL: 10, WFR: 25):



5. In this area, the data set seems to be missing some constructions, so we can adjust the ISI threshold to a lower value to include areas with lower density of impervious surface into our definition of built-up for Kampala. Let's **change the Impervious Surface Indicator threshold from 30 to 25 and click Run Analysis**



6. This seems to have increased the built-up area in the direction we wanted, but we can now see some straight discontinuity lines in the outskirts of the city after which there is no information. This is a sign that the Night Time Lights threshold is being too restrictive. If we set the parameter to a lower value, we will allow the analysis to include areas with low night time light density. **Change the Night Time Light threshold from 10 to 2 and click Run Analysis.**



7. We can now see that the built up area information extends too all the area we were exploring. We can run the analysis as many times as we need. Each time we click **Run Analysis** a new layer will be added to the map. You can turns the different layers on and off or change the transparency of each of them in the **Layers Menu** on the top right section of the map.



8. We recommend you spend some time exploring the effect of the different values in each parameter for your city, since your results will greatly depend on them. Make sure to navigate to different parts of the city to make sure the parameters work well in areas the high density areas close to downtown and also in moderate and low density areas. You can find below the spatial distribution of threshold parameters selected for the sample of 224 cities tested which may serve you as a guide for identifying which values may be most relevant for your city of interest. Once you feel like you have identified the best values for the city you want to analyze, you are ready to go to QGIS to run the analysis.



4.5.2 Step 1: Built-up series

1. Select the Calculate icon (EII) from the Trends.Earth plugin in QGIS.

2. The Calculate Indicators menu will open. In that window, click on Urban change and land consumption indicators (SDG indicator 11.3.1) button.

💋 Calculate Indicators	?	×
Trends.Earth tools		
Land degradation indicator (SDG indicator 15.3.1)		
Urban change and land consumption indicators (SDG indicator 11.3.1)		
Experimental tools (BETA versions - these tools are still under development, and are supplied f	or testing	only)
Total carbon (above and belowground, emissions from deforestation)		
Potential change in biomass due to restoration (above and belowground woody))	

3. Select Step 1: Calculate urban change spatial layers

🕺 Calculate Urban Change Indicat	?	Х		
Step 1: Calculate urban change				
Calculate urban change spatial la	ayers			
Step 2: Calculate urban change summary table				
Calculate urban change summary tab	le for cit	y		

- 4. The **Calculate Urban Area Change Metrics** menu will open. In that window, you will step through the four tabs to set the parameters for your analysis. In the settings tab you will input the parameters you have determined as most appropriate for the city by exploring the Trends.Earth Urban Mapper.
- A. Select the Impervious Surface Index (ISI) by choosing a value between 0-100. Lower values will include low density areas.
- B. Select the Night Time Lights Index (NTL) by choosing a value between 0-100. Lower values will include low light areas.

C. Select the Water Frequency (WFR) by choosing a value between 0-100. Lower values will include low frequency water bodies.

🕺 Calculate Urban Area Change Metrics	?	×			
Settings Advanced Area Options					
Thresholds					
See the Urban Mapper page for assistance choosing these values.					
Impervious Surface Index (0-100) (higher values reduce urban area) 30		•			
Night Time Lights Index (0-100) (higher values reduce urban area)		* •			
Water Frequency (0-100) (higher values increase urban area) 25		▲ ▼			
Previous Next					
Calculate					

In this case, we will change them to: ISI = 25, NTL = 2, and WFR = 25 and click Next.
🕺 Calculate Urban Area Change Metrics	?	×
Settings Advanced Area Options		
Thresholds		
See the Urban Mapper page for assistance choosing	these value	s.
Impervious Surface Index (0-100) (higher values reduce urban area)	25	* *
Night Time Lights Index (0-100) (higher values reduce urban area)	2	•
Water Frequency (0-100) (higher values increase urban area)	25	* *
Previous Ne	xt	
Calculate		

- 6. On the Advanced tab, you will need to define:
- A. The thresholds for suburban and urban built up areas.
- B. Define the area of largest captured open space (ha) which is the contiguous captured open space larger than this area that will be considered rural.
- C. Select which population density dataset you would like to use for the analysis.

💋 Calculate Urban Area Change Metrics		?	\times
Settings Advanced Area Options			
Urban definition			-
Percentage built-up considered suburban (values below this will be considered rural)	25%	•	
Percentage built-up considered urban (values below this will be considered suburban)	50%	•	
Open space definition			
Area of largest captured open space (hectares) (continguous captured open space larger than this area will be considered rural)	200	•	
Population definition (Gridded Population of the World, v4)			
Population density consistent with national census and population	oulation r	egisters	
O Population density adjusted to match official UN population	n estimat	es	
Previous	ext		
Calculate			

We'll use the default options for now, but you can change them to fit the needs of your analysis. Click Next.

7. On the Area tab you can select a country, region or city from the drop-down lists or upload an area from a file. If you select a city or upload a point location of a city, apply a buffer to the chosen area so that analysis encompasses all potential urban areas.

If you are using your own polygon for analysis, we recommend you do not use buffers, since that will affect the area of analysis and the final area calculation.

🕺 Calculate Urban Area Change Metrics ?	×
Settings Advanced Area Options	
Area to run calculations for	
Country / Region First level	
Uganda 👻	
Second level	
○ Region: All regions -	
● City: Kampala (Kampala)	
public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors. Area from file	
Click "Browse" to choose a file Browse	
Apply a buffer to the chosen area	
Buffer size (kilometers):	
Previous Next	
Calculate	

1 Note

The provided boundaries are from Natural Earth, and are in the public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors. If using Trends.Earth for official purposes, it is recommended that users choose an official boundary provided by the designated office of their country.

8. On the Options tab you have to assign a name the task and some notes on how you customized the parameters for your analysis for future reference.

When all the parameters have been defined, click "Calculate", and the task will be submitted to Google Earth Engine for computing.

💋 Calculate Urban Area Change Metrics	?	×
Settings Advanced Area Options		
Metadata Task name:		
Kampala_25_2_25_20km		
Notes:		_
Previous		
Next		
Calculate		

9. The analysis for cities takes approximately 30 min to run, depending on the size of the area and the servers usage. To check the status of the task you can click on the Download button on the ▲TRENDS.EARTH tool-bar. When the windows open, click **Refresh list**.



🕺 Download results from	n Earth Engine					?	×
Jobs expire 14 days after t	hey are submitted. After a jol	has expired, it will no	longer appear in this	list.			
Task name	Job	Start time	End time	Status	Details		^
Kampala_25_2_25_20km	Urban area (v0.64)	2019/07/19 (12:11)	2019/07/19 (12:11)	RUNNING	Details		
kampala_25_5_25_20km	Urban area (v0.64)	2019/07/18 (19:13)	2019/07/18 (19:46)	FINISHED	Details		
kampala_25_2_25_20km	Urban area (v0.64)	2019/07/18 (14:55)	2019/07/18 (15:28)	FINISHED	Details		
Refresh list Download results							

When the Google Earth Engine task has completed and you received the email, click "Refresh List" and the status will show FINISHED.

💋 Download results from Earth	Engine					?	×
Jobs expire 14 days after they are s	submitted. Aft	er a job has expired,	it will no longer appe	ar in this list.			
Task name	Job	Start time	End time	Status	Details		^
Kampala_25_2_25_20km Urban	area (v0.64)	2019/07/19 (12:11)	2019/07/19 (12:34)	FINISHED	Details		
kampala_25_5_25_20km Urban	area (v0.64)	2019/07/18 (19:13)	2019/07/18 (19:46)	FINISHED	Details		
kampala_25_2_25_20km Urban	area (v0.64)	2019/07/18 (14:55)	2019/07/18 (15:28)	FINISHED	Details		
Refresh list Download results							

10. To download the results, click on the task and select "Download results" at the bottom of the window. A pop up window will open for you to select where to save the layer and to assign it a name.

💋 Choose a filename	Downloading results of: Urban area (v0.64) (Kam	pala_25_2_25_20km)	×
$\leftarrow \rightarrow \cdot \uparrow$	> This PC > Desktop > TrendsEarth > kamp	ala 🗸 🗸 Search kampala	م ر
Organize 🔻 Ne	v folder		► ▼ ?
 information_l new_papers projects Sent files temp varios This PC 3D Objects Desktop TrendsEarth 	aper	No items match your search.	
File <u>n</u> ame:	kampala_sdg11_25_2[25_20km.json		~
Save as <u>t</u> ype:	Base filename (*.json)		~
∧ Hide Folders		Save	Cancel

Then click "Save". The layer will be saved on your computer and automatically loaded into your current QGIS project.

🕺 qgis 2.18 Proiect	28 Edit View Laver Settings Plugins Vect	or Raster Database Web Processing Help	- 0	×
	📛 🖶 堤 🖳 🔍 🖑 .	🏘 🗩 🗩 💯 🎵 💭 🗛 🧛 🛄 🗖 🌊 🧟 🤄 🖓 🖉 – 🦕 🗏 🗮 🗴 🚃 · 🌄 T	?	
Ø.				
اسکر	╗ <u>╱</u> �皆首0≀			
9 90	Layers Panel & ×	and the second		
۷B	🎸 🔔 💽 🍸 🗞 · 🕵 😭 🗔	[1] 2019년 1월 19일 - 1월 19일 1월 11일 - 1월 1		
	× ☑ ¥ Urban area change			
	No data			
	Built-up by 2000	[1] - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -		
Q .	Built-up by 2005			
	Built-up by 2010	la de la companya de		
G	Built-up by 2015			
W -				
9_				
V.				
٧°٠				
• 👪		[
		Coordinate 32,5184,0,5101 Scale 1:211,493 Anonifier 100% Rotation 0.0	G·4326	•

4.5.3 Step 2: Urban change

1. You have now downloaded the dataset to your local computer, but we still need to estimate the change over time

in order to compute the SDG indicator 11.3.1. For that, select the Calculate icon (ED) from the Trends.Earth plugin in QGIS.



2. The Calculate Indicators menu will open. In that window, click on Urban change and land consumption indicators (SDG indicator 11.3.1) button.

🕺 Calculate Indicators	?	\times
Trends.Earth tools		
Land degradation indicator (SDG indicator 15.3.1)		
Urban change and land consumption indicators (SDG indicator 11.3.1)		
Experimental tools (BETA versions - these tools are still under development, and are suppli	ed for testing	only)
Total carbon (above and belowground, emissions from deforestation)		
Potential change in biomass due to restoration (above and belowground wo	ody)	

3. Select Step 2: Calculate urban change summary table for city.

🕺 Calculate Urban Change Indicat	?	×
Step 1: Calculate urban change		
Calculate urban change spatial la	iyers	
Step 2: Calculate urban change sun	mary	table
Calculate urban change summary tab	le for cit	ty

4. Input: Load an existing .json file if it has not been populated within the drop-down list automatically from your QGIS project.

🕺 Calculate Urban Change Summary 🛛 ?	×
Input Output Area Options	
Urban series	
Urban area change 🗾 👻 Load existing	
	-
Previous Next	
Calculate	

5. Output: Select browse to navigate to a file on your computer and save the json file and excel table.

💋 Calculate Urban Change Summary 🛛 ?	Х
Input Output Area Options	
Output file for indicator layer	
kampala/kampala_sdg11_final.json Browse	
Output file for summary table	
/kampala/kampala_sdg11_final.xlsx Browse	
Previous Next	
Calculate	

6. Area: Define the area for your analysis

🕺 Calculate Urban Change Summary 🕴 🗙
Input Output Area Options
Area to run calculations for
Ountry / Region
First level
Uganda 🔻
Second level
O Region: All regions
● City: Kampala (Kampala) ▼
Disclaimer: The provided boundaries are from <u>Natural</u> <u>Earth</u> , and are in the <u>public domain</u> . The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.
O Area from file
Click "Browse" to choose a file Browse
Apply a buffer to the chosen area
Buffer size (kilometers): 20.0
Previous Next
Calculate

7. Options: Enter a task name and notes for the analysis. This final step is calculated locally on your computer, it will load automatically in your QGIS project window.

💋 Calculate Urban Change Summary	?	×
Input Output Area Options		
Metadata		
Task name:		- 1
kampala_sdg11		
Notes:		-
Previous Ne:	xt	
Calculate		

8. View results: A window will appear when the processing is complete. Select OK.



After clicking OK, the four annual urban extent maps with their corresponding zoning will load into the QGIS project.

1 Note

If you selected the buffer option for running the analysis, you may notice that the results do not seem to display a perfectly circular shape. We use planar coordinates to measure distance when computing the buffer, while displaying the results in geographic coordinates. This will cause an apparent distortion the further away your area is from the equator, but there is nothing to worry, the results are correct.



Coordinate 32.5260,0.5147 🗞 Scale 1:211,493 🗸 🖨 Magnifier 100% 🕂 Rotation 0.0 🕂 🛛 Render @ EPSG:4326 🗨

9. To explore the summary table, navigate to the folder in your computer where you saved the excel file and double click on it to open. If an error window appears, select the **Yes** and the summary will proceed to open.

Microsoft Excel				×
We found a problem with some content in	'kampala_sdg11_final.xlsx'. Do you war	t us to try to recover as much as we ca	n? If you trust the source of this workbo	ook, click Yes.
Repairs to 'kampala_sdg11_final.xls	x		?	×
Excel was able to open the fi unreadable content.	ile by repairing or removing	the		
Excel completed file level validation	and repair. Some parts of t	his workbook may have b	een repaired or discarded.	^
Click to view log file listing repairs:	D:\Documents and Setting	s\mgonzalez-roglich\Appl	Data\Local\Temp\error1661;	✓ 20_01.xml
				lose

Αι	itoSave 💽 🗄 り~			sdg11_kam	pala_v66.xlsx - Repaired - Excel	Mariano Gonzalez-Rogli	ch 🚾 🔏 🖬 —	x/
File	Home Insert	Page Layout	Formulas	Data Review View	w Help 🔎 Search		🖻 Share 🖓	Comments
J32	• : × ·	√ f _x						*
	А		В	С	D	E	F	G 🔺
	Trends Earth		1210	ummany table		TRENDS	FARTH	
1	Trenus.Larti	1 200 1	.1.3.1 30			tracking la	nd change	
2			Summar	v of population gr	owth rate and land c	onsumption		
4				,8.				
5	Period	City po cha	pulation ange	City population growth rate	City area change (sq km)	Land consumption rate	SDG 11.3.1	
6	2000-2005	359	9,370	0.069729	5,463.89	0.053274	0.764	
7	2005-2010	443	3,727	0.062004	6,955.20	0.052114	0.840	
8	2010-2015	480),485	0.050719	5,241.82	0.031892	0.629	
9								
10		S	0.080			1.00		
11		ate	0.060			0.80		
12		d la	0.000			• 0.60 6		
13		ptio	0.040			1		
14		ban	0.020			0.40 05		
16		L L	0.020			0.20		
17		Ŭ	0.000 —			0.00		
18				2000-2005	2005-2010 2010	-2015		
19								
20			4	Area (in hectares)	of each land class by	year		
21							_	
22		2	000	2005	2010	2015	Consider this class to be part of the city?	
23	Urban	7,2	17. <u>40</u>	10,164.70	14,060.22	16,341.25	Yes	•
-	> SDG 11.3.1 S	Summary Tabl	e (+			•		Þ
								+ 120%

10. In this table you'll find the area of the different city land cover classes (urban, suburban, fringe open space, capture open space and water) and the rural areas. You'll also find the population for each of the years analyzed (2000, 2005, 2010, and 2015) and the final SDG 11.3.1.

1 Note

In order to improve the Impervious Surface Index and the guidance we provide to users, it would be very useful for us to learn the parameters you selected for your city, and your assessment on how the tool performed by filling this online form it will not take you more than 30 seconds to fill, and it will help us improve the tool. Thanks!

4.5.4 Extra: Water frequency parameter

On this tutorial we did not explore the effect of the third parameter the Urban Mapper page. allow us to change, Water Frequency. This parameter will remain unchanged for most cities, but for those places in which capturing water dynamics is important for understanding how a city is changing, it will be very useful.

The water Frequency parameter should be interpreted as follows: A pixel needs to be covered by water for at least X percent of the time for it to be considered water, otherwise it will be considered land". This means that the higher the value, the less water the map will show and the more land (i.e. built up if that is the case).

To explore one of such cases, navigate to the Urban Mapper page and let's go to Dubai.



One of the main feature we'll notice is a set of islands. However, when we click **Run Analysis**, the dataset seems to miss them



If we change the Water Frequency parameter from 25 to 80, we can start seeing the recently built-up areas in the water (ISI = 30, NTL = 10, WFR = 80). But we are still missing some portions.



12. In this case, it seems like portions of these newly constructed islands don't have much lights on them. So if we set the NTL threshold to a lower value (e.g. 5) we will capture them.



4.6 Forest and Carbon Change Tool

- **Objective**: Learn how to compute forest cover, forest loss, above and below ground biomass and emissions from deforestation in raster format and tabular outputs with areas estimated.
- Estimated time of completion: 20 minutes
- Internet access: Required

Note

Refer to the *Carbon emissions from deforestation* for background information on the datasets and methodology used for this tutorial.

4.6.1 Calculate change in carbon

1. In the Algorithms tab in Trends.Earth plugin in QGIS, under the Experimental menu, select Calculate change in total carbon - Above and below ground emissions, and deforestation menu.



2. Select the Calculate change in carbon menu by selecting Execute locally.



3. A window will appear where you can select the paramaters for the carbon analysis. Select the initial and target years for monitoring tree cover loss, carbon emissions from deforestation. Define the percent tree cover considered forest for your area of interest.



\rm 1 Note

The Natural Earth Administrative Boundaries provided in Trends.Earth are in the public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.

If using Trends.Earth for official purposes, it is recommended that users choose an official boundary provided by the designated office of their country.

- Use your own area file: If you want to use your own area of analysis, make sure the **Area from file** option is highlighted. Then click **Browse** and navigate to the folder in your computer where you have the file stored.
- 5. Add a descriptive name and notes for the analysis

Select the **Advanced configuration** menu to select the biomass dataset, and method for calculating the root to shoot ratio (below ground biomass) Select **Schedule remote execution**

Period	Change in Total C	arbon
	Algorithm for calcula	ation abo
 Hansen et. al. Global Forest Change product (3) 	and below ground e	missions
Initial year:	Target year: from deforestation	
2001	2020	
Percent tree cover considered forest		
30%		
urrent region: nigeria-edo	Change region	
erition name.	- Crunge region	
SA Edo Deforestation 30pct cc 01 20 WHRC Mokand		
tes:		
Advanced configuration		
Aboveground biomass dataset		
Woods Hole Research Center (30 m resolution)		
GEOCARBON (1 km resolution, clobal)		
C accounter (1 millionation) group)		
Custom dataset - COMING SOON!		
Custom dataset - COMING SOON!	·	
Custom dataset - COMING SOON!	·	
Custom dataset - COMING SOON! Method for calculation of root to shoot ratio Mokany et al. 2006	·	
Custom dataset - COMING SOON! Method for calculation of root to shoot ratio Mokany et al. 2006 IPCC	· ·	

6. A light blue bar will temporarily show, indicating that the task was successfully submitted. The analysis will be run in Google servers and could take between 5 and 15 minutes depending on the size of the study area (larger areas tend to take longer).

4.6.2 Change in carbon summary table

1. Go the the **Datasets** tab to **Add default layers from this dataset to map**.



2. In order to view the defined area of interest with reference data, select the Load Base Map in the Datasets tab.





3. In the Calculate change in total carbon - Above and below ground emissions, and deforestation menu under Change in carbon summary table, select the Execute locally button.

🞗 Carbon Change Summary Table Total Carbon	×
Forest loss	Carbon Change Summary Table
Forest loss (2001 to 2020)	Algorithm for summary of the
Total carbon	calculation above and below
Total carbon (2001, tonnes per ha x 10)	deforestation.
Current region: nigeria-edo	
Execution name:	
NGA_Edo_carbon_emissions_from_deforestation	
Notes:	
Mokany root to shoot	
	Execute locally Cancel Help

4. The layers will pre-populate in the data layer drop-down lists. Confirm the region is the same area of interest, provide descriptive names and notes and select Execute locally. A spreadsheet comparing the final outputs is saved in your trends_earth_data* folder under your user ac-

A spreadsheet comparing the final outputs is saved in your **trends_earth_data*** folder under your user account on your computer (e.g., C:Usersmnoontrends_earth_data).

Autos	ine 💶 🗟 '	9-0	NGA_Edo_Deforestati	ion_Stats+Saved +	P Search (A	t=Q)						Monica	Noon 🚯	0	m –	0	×	
file	Home Insert	Page Layout For	mulas Data Rev	iew View Help	Unit4 Excelerator									6	² Commen	5 d 9	hare	
ra.	Хси	land la				1282			(THE	and I		с ф.	Σ AutoS	m + Ac	2 0	1000		
	Copy -	Calibri • 1	- A A -		Wrap Text	General		-	E Ba	7		5	Fill -	Z	2	259		
v	of Format Painter	B I U + ⊞ +	<u><u></u> • <u></u> • ≡</u>	0.0 0 0 0	Aerge-& Center ~ 34	- % s	51-41	Formatting '	 Table * 	Styles *	v v	v ronnat	Q Cear	- Fiber	* Select *	Data		
	Cipboard 15	Fort	- 6	Algenet	5.5	esitivity Number	- 6		Styles		Cell			Editing		Analysis	~	
811	• I ×	√ fe															×	
4			c	D			6	н	1.1	1	ĸ	L 1	M	N	0	P	1.0	
						ENDS	EAD	ТЦ									ΠП	
1 Tr	ends.Earth	carbon loss di	ue to defores	tation summa	ry table	END3:	LAK	п									-11	
2						tracking land	change										-11	
2		Summ	hary of carbon los	s due to deforesta	ition*												-11	
5																		
6			Baseline I	and cover														
				Percent of	Total biomass													
7			Area (hectares)	total area	(tonnes of C):												-11	
8		Initial forest area:	1,032,937	52.2%	81,786,498													
9	Inca	I non-torest land area:	994,799	47.3%													U	
10		Water area:	9,236	0.5%				_										
11		Missing data:	0	0.0%														
12		Total	1,976,942	100.0%														
13			Land course sh															
14			Land cover ch	ange summary														
15			Easterne year.	2001														
16			creat loss over period	2020														
17			(hectares):	291,419														
		Loss	of carbon over period	18,475,404														
18		Total cuttors	(tonnes of C)															
19		100al Carolon	(tonnes of CO2e):	67,804,731														
30											_							
	Tetal Card	on Summary Table	۲								-		Intelling a					
newcy	The accession of the second	Contract of the second s										ALC: NOT ALC: NO			-			
	PR	-Jan	_					_	_									
And	lee 💷 📑 4	9 • C • •	NGA_Edo_Deforestati	ion_Stats+Saved +	€ Search (A	t=0	_					Monica	Noon 🚯	0	m -	0	×	
Auto	lase 💿 📑 4	9 - C - F	NGA_Edo_Deforestati	ion_Stats+Saved +	P Search (A)	8=Q)				ļ		Monica	Noon 🌘	0	- 10 -	0	×	
And File	Home Insert	9 - C - Page Layout For	NGA_Edo_Deforestats mulas Data Rev	ion_Stats+Saved + iew View Help	P Search (A Unit4 Excelerator	n-Q						Morica	Noon 🌘	0	Comment	0	×	
And File	Home Inset	9 C V V Page Layout For Calibri v 1	NGA Edo, Defovedati mulas Data Rev	iot,Stats+Saved + iew View Help ΞΞΞ ♥+ ĒŠV	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wrap Text	t-Q General	•					Monica B 💼	Noon 🍎	2 25	аа – Солимен 7 , О	0 6 d 9	×	
Autor File Paste	Home Insert	Page Layout For Calibri - 11 B J U - 11 -	NGA_Edo_Deforestation mulas Data Rev A^* A^* = A^* A =	on Stats+Saved + iew View Help 등 등 한 - (한) 등 등 1 대 1 (1)	P Search (A Unit4 Excelerator Wrap Text Arryo & Center - 5	t=D General S = % 3	- 14.4	Conditional Formating	Format as	Cell States -	insert Dele	Monica B EE te Format	Noon 🔮 ∑ Auto5 ∎ Fill = ♦ Open 1	a m * 25 Son	Comment 7 O 8 Find & * Select *	o ts d Si Analyze Data	× hare	
Add File Pate V	Home Insert	Page Layout For Calibri v 11 B I U v H v Feet	NGA (do, Deforected nulas Data Rev $A^* A^* = \frac{1}{6}$	ion Stats + Saved + iew View Help a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a	Child Excelerator	t=D) General \$ - % 9 sensibility	11.41	Conditional Formatting	Format as Table *	Cell Styles *	Insert Dele	Monica B EE te Format	Noon ∑ Auto5 II Fill = ¢ Clear •	an - As Sort Filter	Commen 7 O 8 Find & * Select *	o ta d S Analyze Data Analyze	X	
Addd File Pade Y	Home Insert	Page Layout For Calibri • [1] B I U For For	NGA Edo Detorectat mulas Data Rev	on Stats + Saved + few View Help ≡ ■ ♥ - ■ ₩ ≅ = ■ ₩ ₩ Algeneet	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Napi Text Arrope & Center ~ 56 5	t=Q) Ceneral smallody smallody smallody Number	- 	Conditional Formatting	Format as Table - Taples	Cell Sylen *	insert Dele cel	Morece R E te Format	Noon 👹 ∑ AutoS Trill = ¢ Clear •	an - Ar Zor Filter Edding	Comment Comment 7 O 8 Find & * Select *	ta di Sa Analyste Data Analysis	X hare	
Autor File Paste V	Home Insert	Page Layout For Calibri v[1] B I U V For Fort	NGA Edo Determetati mulas Data Rev	on Stats + Saved + few View Help = = = ₹ + - = ₹ # sigment	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Nap Text Arrope & Center + 5 5 5	trel) ceneral smattery number s ~ % 5 Number	- 19.43 - 5	Conditional Formatting	Format as Table - Syles	Cell Styles *	insert Dele ort	Monica B III te Format	Noon € ∑ Auto5 E Rit + € Cear •	an * 21 Sort Edding	Comment Comment 7 O 8 Find 8 * Select *	analyse Data Analyse	× hare	
File File Paste V	Home Inset ↓ Cut ↓ C	Page Layout For Calibri v 11 B I U V V For Fort V Jr B	NGA, Jdo, Detorestat mulas Data Rev $\Box = A^* A^* = \frac{\pi}{r_0}$	on Statu+Saved + few View Help ≅ ∰ ♥ + ₩ Sigment D	P Search (A Unit4 Excelerator Map Text Arrope & Center ~ 5 5 5	tr-Q) controlly controlly controlly F	- 	Conditional formatting	Format as Table * Table	Cell Styles +	insert Dele cel	Mosica B E Comat	Noon 🍯 \sum AutoS $\overline{11}$ Fill = $\sqrt{2}$ Orean M	0 m * 2 Sort Filter Edding	Comment 7 O 8: Find 8: * Select *	C ts Analyse Data Analysis P	x hare	
File File Pate *	Lase Loome Insert X Cut Copy ~ ✓ Format Painter Cipboard 55 → 1 × A	Page Layout For Callos	NGA (do. Detovectat mulas Data Rev $1 \longrightarrow A^* A^*$ G G G	ion Statu - Saved - few View Help = & (Sy = System stapment D	P Search UN Unit4 Excelerator Wags Text Reage & Center + 5 5 5 5 5	E=Q) Ceneral S = % 5 tourbe F	* • • • • • •	Conditional Formatting	Format as Table * Styles	Cell Styles *	insert Dele Col	Monica B E Format T	Noon 👸 ∑ AutoS III Fill - ♦ Dear 1 M	0 m = 2 Sort Edding N	Commen Commen 7 O h Find h * Select *	o ts d SP Analyze Data Analysis	× hare	
File Paste VIII	Autor Control	Page Layout For Calibs v 11 B I U v Ⅲ v Fort V J ⁶ B	MGA (f.d.) Deformed at mulas Data Rev $\frac{1}{2} = \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	on, Stats - Kaved - iew View Help 프 프 한 - 한 한 제 Algoriest D ss by year*	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wrap Text Arrige & Center = 4 5 5	r=Q) Ceneral S = % 9 Number F	् जि.स. 6	Conditional Formatting	1 Format as Table * Dyles	Cell Styles *	insert Dele col	Monica B E Format L	Noon 🦉 ∑ Auto5 I Rit = ¢ Cear 1 M	0 sort Sort Edding	Commen 7 O 8 Find & * Select *	o ts d S Analyze Data Analyze	× hare	
File File Fiste V H11 20 21 22	Anne Con Con Control C		NGA (f.d.) Deformed at mulas Data Rev $\sum_{i=1}^{n} A^{i} \cdot A^{i} \equiv \sum_{i=1}^{n} A^{i} \cdot A^{i} \equiv \sum_{i=1}^{n} C$	on, Stats - Kowed + iew View Help 프 프 한 - 환자 Algoriet 55 by year*	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wap Text Arope & Center S 5 5 E	t=Q) Control controlly controlly controlly F F Control F F	् जि.स. 6	Conditional Formatting	i Format as * Table * Styles	Cell Styles *	insert Dele cal	Monica B E format te Format	Noon 🧃	Com * 25 Sort Edding	Commen 7 O 8. Find & * Select *	Data Analysis P	× hare	
File File Paster V H11 20 21 22	And Copy - Copy	Page Layout For Calibri 11 B I U - H - Fort S B Forest Loss During Year	NGA J du Delawedat mulas Data Rev $A^{+}A^{+}A^{-}$ C Carbon loo Forest Cover at the of Yaar	In State Saved + In View Help The Provide Saved + In State Save	Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wag-Text Search (A) Sear	E=Q) Ceneral S = % 7 F Carbon Emissions During Year	- - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	Conditional Formatting	t Format as " Table =" Dyles	Gell Styles =	insert Dele cal	Monica B E format	Noon 🧃	Com v 251 Soft Edding	0	Data Analysis P	×	
File Paster V H111 20 21 22 23	Home Insert	Page Layout For Calibri III B I U III Forest Loss During Year (ba)	NGA (do. Defevedat mulas Data Rev $A^* A^* A^* = \frac{1}{r_0}$	In Stats - Saved - Internet View Help The Provide Help The Provide Help State - Internet State -	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Was Text K K F E Total Biomass at End of Yaar Iton of Yaar	E=Q) Ceneral S = % 5 E Carbon Emissions During Year During Year Donnes of CO2a)	6 6	Conditional Formatting	t Format as " Table =" Dyles	Cell Styles +	lisert Dele cel	Monica B E Format	Noon 😝	Com v 251 Softing N	CC	P	Aare	
File Pate 20 21 22 23 23 24	Anne Insert	Page Layout For Cator v 11 B J U v ⊞ v Forest Loss During Year (ba) 10,3158	NGA (f.d.) Orfowedat mulas Data Rev $a \rightarrow A^{*} A^{*} = $ $a \rightarrow F_{5}$ C Carbon for Forest Cover at End of Year (ba) 1,022,858	an, Stats + Saved + Here View Help =	Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Weight & Center + Se E Total Biomass et Ind of Year tonose of C Bio/210,4214	E=Q) Ceneral smothely F Carbon Emissions During Year Itomse of CO2a) 3,651,799	• • % म • •	Conditional Formatting	i Format as "Table " Styles	Cell Styles +	k K	Monica Re Format L	Noon 🔮	Com Con Sort	CC	P	× hare	
File Paste V 111 20 21 22 23 24 25 25	Anne Con Contract of the contr		MGA_(fdc), Deforectant mulas Data Rev	D State - Kaned - New View Help The Provide State - New View Help The Provide State - New State - New State New State N	Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wrap Text Konjerator F F E Total Biomass at End of Year (bonass of C) 80,219,421 80,259,424 80,259,424	F=C) Ceneral S = % 7 Number F Carbon Emissions During Year (bones of CO2a) 3,855,729 722,353 1,565,948	् जि. ह	Conditional Formatting	I Format as Table * Sples	Gell Styles -	Ingent Dele cet	Monica Re Format L	Noon 🧉 E AutoS Ris = C Cear	Com ~ 25 Sort Edding	Commen Commen 7 O 8. Find & • Select + 0	P	× hare	
File Peda 20 21 22 23 24 25 25 27	Home Insert Cot Cot Cotored C	Page Layout For Calibri - 11 B I U - Ⅲ - Forest Loss During Year (ha) 10,358 2,133 4,724 2,143	NGA (do, Deforectat mulas Data Rev At A' A' C C Carbon lor Forest Cover at End O'Var (ba) 1,022,618 1,023,548	In State Saved + Internet View Help The Provide Saved - Internet Saved - Saved Saved - Internet S	Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Ways Tree Kenge & Center + So S Total Biomass at End of Yaar (Innones of C) (8),275,474 80,567,244 80,567,244 80,569,284	F=Q) Ceneral S = % 7 Number F Carlson Erelations During Year (tennes of CO2s) 3,651,729 7212,563 1,563,941 728,312	् जि.स. 6	Conditional Formatting	I Format as Table = Dyles	Gell Styles -	Cell	Monica B E Format	Noon	Com v Ži Sort Edding	Commen 7 O 8. Find 8 • Select +	P	× hare	
File Partse 7 111 20 20 21 22 23 23 23 24 25 26 27 28 26 27 28	Home Insert Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cut Cu	Page Layout Form Calibri □11 B I U B I U Forest Loss During Year 0hal 10,3128 4,724 2,413 6,447	NGA_(fot, Defendent nullss Data Rev → A ⁺ A ⁺ A ⁺ → A ⁺ A ⁺ → C C Carbon loc Forest Cover at End of Year (ba) 1,022,468 1,035,342 1,035,3458 1,037,121	In State Seven a Intervention of the seven and the seven	Search (A) UnitA Excelerator Web Text Keyle & Center + K E Total Biomass at End of War E Total Biomass at End of War E Total Biomass at End of War Total Biomas at End of War Total Biomas total Biomass at End of War Total Biomass at End of War Total Biomas total Biomas total Biomas total Biomass total Biomass total Biomas	E=Q) Ceneral S = % 5 E Carbon Emissions During Year (bonnss of CO2a) 3,655,729 7252,553 5,565,945 2,581,085	6	Conditional Formatting	The second as a second	Gell J	Cont	Monica B E Format	Noon 😸	Com ~ 25 Sort Filter Edding	0 – Commen 7 D & Find & * Select *	P	× hare	
File Partse 7 111 20 20 21 22 23 23 24 25 25 26 27 28 28 29 30	Anno and a second secon	Page Layout For Cattor v 11 B J U v ⊞ v Forest Loss During Year (Na) 20,358 2,138 4,724 2,143 4,724 2,143 6,642 5,176 6,947	NGA_(fot_Orderectat mulas Data Rev 1 A' A' B' 2 A' A' B' 2 A' A' B' C C C C C arbon los 1,022,858 1,002,868 1,002,868 1,023,818 1,003,916 1,003,917 1,003,916 905,468 905,468	Constant - Saved → Help The View H	Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wee Text Keye & Center + S S Total Biomass et Ind of Year Eeneme of C) 80,379,4274 80,569,244 80,569,024 79,373,494 79,373 79,373 79,374 79,373 79,374 79,373 79,374 79,374 79,373 79,374	E=Q) Central motivity F Carbon Emissions During Year Itonnes of CO2a) 3,651,779 752,263 1,566,941 736,332 2,181,081 1,265,504 2,155,348	6 6	Conditional Formatting	Toples	Gell Styles -	Col	Monica B E format	Noon 🔮	0 m ~ 2 Sort Filter Edding	0 - Commen 7 D 8 Find & * Select *	P	×	
Autor File Pacter 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 26 25 26 27 28 29 30 31	Norme Insert Home Insert X Cut Corport Corport Corport Contemport Format Painter Color Corport 2002 Corport 2002 Corport 2005 Corport	Page Layout Form Calibri □11 B 1 11 B 1 12 Forest Loss B Forest Loss B During Year (he) (he) 2,153 4,724 2,143 6,447 5,176 6,347 5,176	NGA_(fdc_Defevedat mulas Data Rev 1 → A ⁺ A ⁺ = 5 = C Carbon loc Forest Cover at End of Year [ba] 1,022,818 1,022,212 1,033,618 1,002,217 1,022,916 905,548 900,733	Bits Saved + iew View Help Image: Saved + Image: Saved + Image: Saved + Image: Saved +<	Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wag Test Kerge & Center ~ S S Total Biomass th of of Year (borness of C) 80,719,434 80,166,920 72,506,844 73,334,584 73,334,584 73,335,556	Earlier General \$ - % 5 Number F S - % 5 Carbon Emissions During Year During Year 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	6 6	Conditional Formatting	I Format as Table = Table = Tables	Cell Styles *	cet	Monca B E Format k	Noon 🔮	G m - 25 Sort Filter Edding	0 - 2 Comment 7 O 8. Find 8 * Select *	P	×	
Autor File Pada 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 26 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32	Norme Insert ↓ Cot □ cong ↓ Cot □ cong <td>Page Layout For Calibri • 11 B I U • ⊞ • Forest Loss During Year (ha) 10,358 2,133 4,724 5,176 6,447 5,376 12,641</td> <td>ACA, T.d., Defauerati mulas Data Rev 1 A⁺ A⁺ B⁺ 2 A⁺ A⁺ B⁺ C Carbon loc C Forest Cover at End O'Yaar 1,022,818 1,022,818 1,023,845 1,023,845 1,023,845 1,023,845 1,023,946 995,448 990,473 977,832</td> <td>au, Stati - Saved - lew View Help Image: Station of the state of the st</td> <td>P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Search (A) Ways Teet 54 Arope & Center + 56 E 56 Total Biomass et End of Year (bonness of C) 56 B0,275,474 80,567,424 B0,165,920 79,963,874 79,305,884 79,305,884 79,355,356 74,875,556</td> <td>E=Q) Ceneral Second S</td> <td>6 6</td> <td>Conditional Formatting</td> <td>Format as Table = Table 1</td> <td>Gel Styles *</td> <td>cet</td> <td>Monca B Re Format L</td> <td>Noon</td> <td>C C Sort Titlen N</td> <td>0</td> <td>P</td> <td>×</td>	Page Layout For Calibri • 11 B I U • ⊞ • Forest Loss During Year (ha) 10,358 2,133 4,724 5,176 6,447 5,376 12,641	ACA, T.d., Defauerati mulas Data Rev 1 A ⁺ A ⁺ B ⁺ 2 A ⁺ A ⁺ B ⁺ C Carbon loc C Forest Cover at End O'Yaar 1,022,818 1,022,818 1,023,845 1,023,845 1,023,845 1,023,845 1,023,946 995,448 990,473 977,832	au, Stati - Saved - lew View Help Image: Station of the state of the st	P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Search (A) Ways Teet 54 Arope & Center + 56 E 56 Total Biomass et End of Year (bonness of C) 56 B0,275,474 80,567,424 B0,165,920 79,963,874 79,305,884 79,305,884 79,355,356 74,875,556	E=Q) Ceneral Second S	6 6	Conditional Formatting	Format as Table = Table 1	Gel Styles *	cet	Monca B Re Format L	Noon	C C Sort Titlen N	0	P	×	
File File Paste 7 20 20 21 22 23 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 25 24 23 31 32 31 32 34	Keene Insert Keene Insert Cot Coto Cotocard Format Painter Format Pa	Page Layout Form Page Layout Form B I 10 B I 10 Formati Form Form V J ⁶ B Formati Loss During Year (ba) 5,126 6,447 5,126 6,347 5,126 5,126 5,126 5,126 5,126 5,126 5,126 5,126 5,128 5,143 5,128 2,143 5,143	ACA_(for, Deformed at mulas Data Rev	con, Stats + Saved + liew View Help con Stats + Saved + liew View Help consol = 1 Save +	P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Search (A) Wasy Treft Se Kenge & Center Se E Search (A) Search (A) Search (A) E Search (A) Search (A) Search (A)	E=Q) Ceneral Carbon Emissions Carbon Emissions During Year F Carbon Emissions During Year 5 2,563,945 2,365,945	6 6	Conditional Formatting V	Format as Table * Styles	Gell Styles *	Col	Monca B E Format	Non	0 5 or Fitter Kitting	CC ² Comment 7 ² Select * 0	D ts d SP Anagore Data Anagore P	×	
File File Paste 20 21 22 23 24 24 23 24 24 25 25 25 25 25 25 23 30 31 32 23 33 33 34 35	A Cont	Page Layout For Callor 1 B 1 1 B 1 1 V fo 1 B 1 1 1 V fo 1 1 V fo 1 1 V fo 1 1 S 1 1 1 V fo 1 1 S 1 1 1 S 1 1 1 1 S 1 1 1 1 S 1 1 1 1 S 1 1 1 1	NGA_(fot_Orderector) mulas Data Rev 1 A' A' B' 2 A' A' B' C Carbon los Carbon los 1,022,618 1,022,618 1,022,618 1,022,618 1,022,618 <th 1,022<="" td=""><td>Constant - Saved + Help Constant - Saved + Help Constant - Saved + Represent D So by year* Loss of Carlson D D So by year* Loss of Carlson Loss</td><td>Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wap Text Keyp & Center + K Total Biomass et Ind of Year Keyp 8, Center + K Total Biomass et Ind of Year Keyp 8, 200 79,979,474 80,3169,920 79,969,384 79,974,494 79,974,984 79,974 79,974 79,974 79,974 79,974</td><td>E=Q) Central sectionly F Carlton Emissions During Year [tonnes of CO2a] 3,455,729 726,352 2,365,941 736,352 2,365,941 2,365,348 1,206,342 2,356,341 2,365,348 1,206,372 4,322,670 4,323,824 2,356,516 3,394 2,356 3,394 2,356 2,</td><td>6 6</td><td>E Conditional formating</td><td>Econaria as Table - Taples</td><td>Cell Styles *</td><td>K</td><td>Monca B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B</td><td>Non</td><td>C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td><td>CC - Commen 7 O & Find B. * Select *</td><td>D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S</td><td>×</td></th>	<td>Constant - Saved + Help Constant - Saved + Help Constant - Saved + Represent D So by year* Loss of Carlson D D So by year* Loss of Carlson Loss</td> <td>Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wap Text Keyp & Center + K Total Biomass et Ind of Year Keyp 8, Center + K Total Biomass et Ind of Year Keyp 8, 200 79,979,474 80,3169,920 79,969,384 79,974,494 79,974,984 79,974 79,974 79,974 79,974 79,974</td> <td>E=Q) Central sectionly F Carlton Emissions During Year [tonnes of CO2a] 3,455,729 726,352 2,365,941 736,352 2,365,941 2,365,348 1,206,342 2,356,341 2,365,348 1,206,372 4,322,670 4,323,824 2,356,516 3,394 2,356 3,394 2,356 2,</td> <td>6 6</td> <td>E Conditional formating</td> <td>Econaria as Table - Taples</td> <td>Cell Styles *</td> <td>K</td> <td>Monca B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B</td> <td>Non</td> <td>C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td> <td>CC - Commen 7 O & Find B. * Select *</td> <td>D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S</td> <td>×</td>	Constant - Saved + Help Constant - Saved + Help Constant - Saved + Represent D So by year* Loss of Carlson D D So by year* Loss of Carlson Loss	Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Wap Text Keyp & Center + K Total Biomass et Ind of Year Keyp 8, Center + K Total Biomass et Ind of Year Keyp 8, 200 79,979,474 80,3169,920 79,969,384 79,974,494 79,974,984 79,974 79,974 79,974 79,974 79,974	E=Q) Central sectionly F Carlton Emissions During Year [tonnes of CO2a] 3,455,729 726,352 2,365,941 736,352 2,365,941 2,365,348 1,206,342 2,356,341 2,365,348 1,206,372 4,322,670 4,323,824 2,356,516 3,394 2,356 3,394 2,356 2,	6 6	E Conditional formating	Econaria as Table - Taples	Cell Styles *	K	Monca B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	Non	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CC - Commen 7 O & Find B. * Select *	D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	×
File File File H111 20 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 25 24 25 25 26 27 28 20 30 31 32 23 33 33 33 35 35	Norme Insert Mome Insert X Cut Corport Corport Corport Corport Corport Corport Corport A Corport Veer Corport 2002 Corport 2003 Corport 2005 Corport 2005 Corport 2005 Corport 2005 Corport 2005 Corport 2005 Corport 20010 Corport 2011 Corport 2012 Corport 2013 Corport	Page Layout For Page Layout For B 1 B 1 S 1 V 5 B 1 V 5 B 1 V 5 B 1 V 5 B 1 V 5 B 1 V 5 B 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S 1 S </td <td>KGA_(foc) (origonal mulas Data Rev 1 - A⁺ - - 1 - A⁺ -</td> <td>State - Saved - iew View Help Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved - Saved - Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - S</td> <td>P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Search (A) Way Teel So Kerge & Center So E Search (A) B0,787,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,043 Statistics Statistics Y1,805,556 79,575,576 79,595,518 72,596,921 Y1,805,564 72,296,921</td> <td>E=Q) Central Central Carbon Emissions During Year (bonnes of C02a) 3,865,5799 23,565,541 2,506 2,506 2,50 2,506 2,50</td> <td>् जि ह</td> <td>E Conditional</td> <td>I format as</td> <td>Cell Styles -</td> <td>Lingert Dele cell</td> <td>Monca B E format</td> <td>kon</td> <td>C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td> <td>CC - Comment 7 O h Find h * Select *</td> <td>D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S</td> <td>×</td>	KGA_(foc) (origonal mulas Data Rev 1 - A ⁺ - - 1 - A ⁺ - -	State - Saved - iew View Help Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Solar - Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved - Saved - Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - Saved - Image: Saved - S	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Search (A) Way Teel So Kerge & Center So E Search (A) B0,787,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,047 B0,789,043 Statistics Statistics Y1,805,556 79,575,576 79,595,518 72,596,921 Y1,805,564 72,296,921	E=Q) Central Central Carbon Emissions During Year (bonnes of C02a) 3,865,5799 23,565,541 2,506 2,506 2,50 2,506 2,50	् जि ह	E Conditional	I format as	Cell Styles -	Lingert Dele cell	Monca B E format	kon	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CC - Comment 7 O h Find h * Select *	D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	×	
File File File 20 21 22 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Near Near None Insert ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Lot ↓ Cot ↓ Lot ↓ Lot ↓ Lot ↓ Lot ↓ Lot ↓ Dot ↓ Lot ↓ Dot <td>Page Layout For Calibri • 11 B I U • ⊞ • Forest Loss During Year (ha) 2,113 4,724 5,176 5,275 5,176 5,275 5,</td> <td>ACA_I Go. Detowedat mulas Data Rev 1 A⁺ A⁺ B⁺ 2 A⁺ A⁺ B⁺ C C C C C arbon lor Forest Cover 1,022,618 1,022,618 1,023,645 1,023,645 1,023,646 1,023,645 1,023,949 995,645 990,545 9917,306 991,206 997,540 997,540 995,540 997,236 997,540</td> <td>Status Saved - iew View Helip Iew Iew Iew Iew Iew Iew</td> <td>P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Search (A) Ways Treet Search (A) Reppe & Center + Search (A) E Total Biomass at End of Year (Innovas of C) B0,295,474 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 Search (B),526 77,855,356 75,867,551 72,569,641 71,569,641 71,559,058 71,599,131 72,590,049 71,599,131 72,590,049 71,599,131 72,590,041 71,599,131 72,590,043 71,599,131</td> <td>E=Q) Ceneral Second State F Carlbon Emissions During Year (tonnes of CO2e) 3,555,739 7212,553 3,566,541 7263,352 2,555,544 2,205,368 1,706,312 2,555,544 2,205,368 1,706,312 2,555,6471 3,945,218 3,945,21</td> <td>6 6</td> <td>Conditional formating</td> <td>Format as a factor of the second seco</td> <td>Cell Styles</td> <td>K</td> <td>Monca B the Format t</td> <td>Koon € ∑ Autor ↓ Fills - ↓ Clear 14 M</td> <td>C Sort Sort Film</td> <td>CC</td> <td>P</td> <td>×</td>	Page Layout For Calibri • 11 B I U • ⊞ • Forest Loss During Year (ha) 2,113 4,724 5,176 5,275 5,176 5,275 5,	ACA_I Go. Detowedat mulas Data Rev 1 A ⁺ A ⁺ B ⁺ 2 A ⁺ A ⁺ B ⁺ C C C C C arbon lor Forest Cover 1,022,618 1,022,618 1,023,645 1,023,645 1,023,646 1,023,645 1,023,949 995,645 990,545 9917,306 991,206 997,540 997,540 995,540 997,236 997,540	Status Saved - iew View Helip Iew Iew Iew	P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Search (A) Ways Treet Search (A) Reppe & Center + Search (A) E Total Biomass at End of Year (Innovas of C) B0,295,474 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 B0,567,424 Search (B),526 77,855,356 75,867,551 72,569,641 71,569,641 71,559,058 71,599,131 72,590,049 71,599,131 72,590,049 71,599,131 72,590,041 71,599,131 72,590,043 71,599,131	E=Q) Ceneral Second State F Carlbon Emissions During Year (tonnes of CO2e) 3,555,739 7212,553 3,566,541 7263,352 2,555,544 2,205,368 1,706,312 2,555,544 2,205,368 1,706,312 2,555,6471 3,945,218 3,945,21	6 6	Conditional formating	Format as a factor of the second seco	Cell Styles	K	Monca B the Format t	Koon € ∑ Autor ↓ Fills - ↓ Clear 14 M	C Sort Sort Film	CC	P	×	
File File Partie Pa	Near Near 2000 - √ format Painter Fainter 2000 - 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2001 2011 2012 2013 2016 2017	Page Layout Form Page Layout Form B I 10 B I 10 Format Image 10 B I 10 10 Format Image 10 10 B I 10 10 10 B I 10 10 10 B Image Image 10 10 B Image Image 10 10 10 B Image Image Image 10 10 10 B Image Image Image 10	ACA_(I.d., Deformed at mulas Data Rev 1 → A ⁺ A ⁺ A ⁻ = C C Carbon loc Forest Cover at End of Year (b.d) 1,022,458 1,022,558 1,	an, Stats - Saved - inv View Help more View View Help more View View Help more View View View View View View View Vie	P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Search (A) Wasy Treft Se Respe & Center Se E Search (A) Search (A) Search (A) E Search (A) E Search (A) Search (A) Search (A) Search (A) <t< td=""><td>E=Q) Ceneral Carlbon Emissions During Year F Carlbon Emissions During Year Exonas of C02a) 3,655,729 225,553 1,566,941 2,305,541 1,206,372 4,322,934 4,322,934 4,322,934 3,305,571 3,305,571 3,305,571 3,305,587 3,305 3,</td><td>6</td><td>Conditional formating</td><td>Format en Table = Bales</td><td>J</td><td>Col</td><td>Monica R E Format K</td><td>Koon</td><td>C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td><td>CC Comment 7 O 6. Find B. * Select *</td><td>Data SP</td><td>×</td></t<>	E=Q) Ceneral Carlbon Emissions During Year F Carlbon Emissions During Year Exonas of C02a) 3,655,729 225,553 1,566,941 2,305,541 1,206,372 4,322,934 4,322,934 4,322,934 3,305,571 3,305,571 3,305,571 3,305,587 3,305 3,	6	Conditional formating	Format en Table = Bales	J	Col	Monica R E Format K	Koon	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CC Comment 7 O 6. Find B. * Select *	Data SP	×	
File Paster 20 23 24 24 25 26 23 23 24 24 25 26 23 23 24 23 23 24 23 23 24 23 23 24 23 23 24 23 23 23 23 23 24 23 23 24 23 23 24 23 23 24 24 25 25 25 26 20 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	A Cont	Page Layout For Page Layout For B I U U B I U U Tot V J6 I I I I V J6 I <td< td=""><td>AttA_(fot, Deformediat mulas Data Rev 1 A' A' B' 2 A' A' B' C C C C C arbon los 1 0.02,858 1.002,858 1.002,858 1 0.02,858 1.002,858 1.002,858 1.002,956 1 0.02,958 990,473 990,473 990,473 990,473 997,584 990,473 997,382 991,405 917,366 917,366 917,366 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,366</td><td>Constant - Saved - Help Expendent Constant - Saved - Expendent Constant - Saved - Co</td><td>Search (A) UnitA Excelerator Web Text Keye 6. Center ~ K Total Biomass et Ind of Year (bonses of C) 80,597,474 80,369,284 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,684 73,374 74,675 75,684 74,374 74,475 75,684 74,774 75,684</td><td>E=Q) Central solitivity F Carlbon Emissions During Year (conso (CO2a) 3,455,779 726,352 2,356,041 2,365,1681 2,365,1681 2,365,268 2,376,518</td><td>6</td><td>E Conditional formating</td><td>Pormat as Bable = 1 1</td><td>J J</td><td>K</td><td>Konica Be Format k</td><td>Non</td><td>C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C</td><td>CC Commen 7 O 6 Field B. * Select *</td><td>D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S</td><td></td></td<>	AttA_(fot, Deformediat mulas Data Rev 1 A' A' B' 2 A' A' B' C C C C C arbon los 1 0.02,858 1.002,858 1.002,858 1 0.02,858 1.002,858 1.002,858 1.002,956 1 0.02,958 990,473 990,473 990,473 990,473 997,584 990,473 997,382 991,405 917,366 917,366 917,366 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,364 917,366	Constant - Saved - Help Expendent Constant - Saved - Expendent Constant - Saved - Co	Search (A) UnitA Excelerator Web Text Keye 6. Center ~ K Total Biomass et Ind of Year (bonses of C) 80,597,474 80,369,284 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,884 73,374,684 73,374 74,675 75,684 74,374 74,475 75,684 74,774 75,684	E=Q) Central solitivity F Carlbon Emissions During Year (conso (CO2a) 3,455,779 726,352 2,356,041 2,365,1681 2,365,1681 2,365,268 2,376,518	6	E Conditional formating	Pormat as Bable = 1 1	J J	K	Konica Be Format k	Non	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CC Commen 7 O 6 Field B. * Select *	D S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S		
File File Partse 20 20 21 22 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	Near None Insert Insert Cot Cot Coto Coto Coto <	Page Layout Forest Loss B 1 11 B 1 12 - 11 B 1 12 - 11 Forest Loss During Year (he) 1 1 50.318 2,133 4,224 1 1 4,2143 6,447 5,176 6,347 1,3450 52,443 54,445 54,445 2,438 12,2357 2,2,453 2,2,357 37,737 1,3520 12,438 12,2357 35,4275 35,257 35,4275	KiA, (dc, Delovedat mulas Data Rev Loc Ari	Status Saved - iew View Help Image: Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Search (A) Way Teel Se Kerge & Center Se E Search (A) Total Biomass et Ind of Year (borness of C) Search (A) B0.2192,421 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.3192,424 80.312,024 80.3132,024 80.3132,024 80.3132,024	E-Q) Ceneral Similarity S = % 9 9 readivity F S = % 9 9 readivity F S = % 9 9 During Year Bonness of C02a) 3.655,279 722,253 1,566,941 736,332 2.581,681 2,305,361 2,576,671 3.326,504 2,576,671 3.3443,526 3,365,874 2,576,671 3.3463,586 5,583,516	G G	E Conditional	Format as the second se	Cell J	K	Morsca B E Format k	Koon € ∑ Autors ↓ Gar ↓ Coar M	C S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	CC Comment	P	×	
File File Partse 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Near Near Insert Insert Cot Cot C	Page Layout Forest Loss B I U II II II III III IIII IIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIIII	ACA_I Go. Detowedat mulas Data Rev 1 A ⁺ A ⁺ B ⁺ 2 A ⁺ A ⁺ B ⁺ 2 C C C C arbon lor Forest Cover 1 1.022,818 1.023,848 1.023,848 1.023,848 1.023,848 1.023,848 1.023,848 1.023,848 1.023,946 997,332 997,832 995,548 991,236 995,548 995,549 917,236 995,549 995,549 917,236 995,549 995,549 917,236 995,549 995,549 917,236 95,549 995,549 917,236 95,549 995,549 917,236 95,549 995,549 917,236 917,236 995,549 843,246 817,289 801,558 801,558 801,558	Status Saved - iew View Helip Image: Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved	P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Sr Ways Treet Sr Kerge & Center Sr E Sr Total Biomass et End of Yaar (benness of C) Sr B0, 275, 474 B0,567, 244 B0,567, 244 B0,567, 244 B0,567, 244 B0,567, 244 B0,567, 244 B0,567, 244 B0,567, 244 B0,569, 244 B1,355, 356 73,854, 555 72,859, 356 73,959, 351 72,859, 354 64,422, 203 64,422, 2034 64,313, 1094 64,313, 1094 64,313, 1094	Carlbon Ervisations motivity Ceneral \$ - % 5 F S % 7 Carlbon Ervisations During Year (tonnes of CO2e) S S 3,551,739 721,563 S 3,556,739 722,563 S 1,566,541 7,363,522 S 2,255,564 2,255,544 S 2,255,545 2,555,544 S 3,245,2670 4,323,270 4,323,270 4,328,528 3,245,356 5,949,042 6,555,528 3,245,356 9,949,042 6,347,213 0 0	6 6	Conditional formating	Format as a factor of the second seco	Cell J	K	Mosca B III to Format	Koon € ∑ Autor ↓ Fills - ↓ Clear 11 M	C Sort	CC	P	× Aare	
File File Parter 20 21 22 22 23 24 24 23 24 23 23 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Iteme Insert ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Cot ↓ Lot ↓ Cot ↓ Lot ↓ Cot ↓ Lot ↓ Lot ↓ Lot ↓ Lot<	Page Layout Form Page Layout Form B I 10 B I 10 B I 10 B I 10 Forest Loss During Year During Year 6Ma) 20,158 6,447 5,176 6,447 5,176 5,443 24,438 12,2443 24,438 12,226 24,537 13,350 24,537 23,277 23,237 23,257 0 0	AKA_(Ids.) Defauedation mulias Data Rev	an, Stats - Saved - inv View Help more View Help mor	P Search (A) UnitAl Excelerator Search (A) Wasy Treft Search (A) Respe & Center * Search (A) E E Total Biomass at End of Years (tennes of C) Search (A) B0,597,474 B0,597,474 B0,597,474 B0,597,474 P3,959,924 P3,959,924 P4,959,920 P4,959,924 P4,959,924 P4,959,924 Independenteeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeeee	E=Q) Ceneral Ceneral Carbon Emissions F Carbon Emissions During Year (tonnes of CO2a) 3,655,779 7212,543 1,266,941 1,266,94	6	E Conditional formating	Format en en transitione en transita en transitione en transitione en transitione en transitione	J	K	Konica References k	Koon	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CC Comment 7 O 6 Find 8 - Select *	P		
File Pade Pade 20 21 22 23 23 24 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23 23	Keene Keeneeneeneeneeneeneeneeneeneeneeneeneen	Page Layout Form Page Layout Form B I 10 B I 10 V J6 Image B I 10 Image V J6 Image Image B Image Image Image S0,158 2,143 6,447 5,176 S,176 5,176 5,2443 54,445 2,4,38 12,248 12,438 12,248 2,4,357 13,850 2,4,357 16,472 2,5,275 16,423 0 0 O Image 0 0 0	KCA_(104,040) Control Data Rev C C Carbon loc C Carbon loc C Carbon loc C Carbon loc S C C Carbon loc S C C C	ac, Stats - Saved - tery View Help ac 20 - 200 ac 20 - 200 ac 20 - 200 ac 20 - 200 ac 200	Search (A) UnitA Excelerator Web Terr Keye & Center + S F Total Biomass at End of Year E Total Biomass at End of Year E Total Biomass at End of Year E Total Biomass at End of Year S S S Total Biomass at End of Year S S S Total Biomass at End of Year S S	E=Q) Ceneral Control Ceneral Carbon Emissions During Year (connes of CO2a) 3,455,779 726,352 2,381,681 1,796,352 2,381,681 1,796,354 2,355,361 1,796,352 2,381,681 1,795,354 2,355,361 1,795,354 2,355,361 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,328 2,355,35 2,355,328 2,355,35 2,35	6 6	H H	Format as Safer = 1 Safer = 1	J	K	Konica Be Format K	Kon	C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	CC - Comment 7 O 6. Find B, * Select *	Details of SP		
File Pada 20 21 22 23 23 24 25 25 24 25 25 23 30 31 32 23 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 34 35 37 33 34 35 37 38 36 37 37 38 38 39 39 40 39 39 40 39 39 40 39 39 40 39 39 39 40 39 39 39 40 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39 39	Norme Insert Home Insert Cot Insert	Page Layout For Calibri	MXA_1 (a), Defunedation multiss Data Rev Image: A = A = A = A = A = A = A = A = A = A	Statu - Saved - iew View Help Image: Statu - Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved - Image: Saved -	P Search (A) Unit4 Excelerator Search (A) Way Teel Se Kerge & Center Se E Search (A) B0,219,24 Search (A) B0,219,24 Search (A) B0,219,24 Search (A) B0,219,24,34 Search (A) B0,219,24,44 Search (A) B0,219,24,44 Search (A) B0,219,244 Search (A) B0,219,244 Search (A) B0,210,254 Search (A) B0,210,254 Search (A) B0,211,254 Search (A) B0,211,254 Search (A) B0,212,254 Search (A) B0,213,254 Search (A) B0,213,254 Search (A) B0,213,254 Search (A) B0,213,2	E-Carbon Emissions positivity Ceneral \$ - % 7 Lumbe F F Carbon Emissions During Year (tonnes of C02a) 5,799 23,555,279 23,555 2,581,681 2,766,941 2,555,544 2,355,544 2,555,541 3,345,326 2,555,647 2,356,971 3,945,296 6,585,318 3,945,326 6,585,318 3,945,326 6,587,213 4,483,238 0	G G	H I	Format as the second se	Cel .	K	Morsca R En Format k		C Sort Sort Filter	CC	P	× hare	

4.7 Potential Carbon Sequestration under Restoration

- Objective: Learn how to compute carbon sequestration under different forest restoration activities.
- Estimated time of completion: 20 minutes
- Internet access: Required

Note Refer to the *Potential carbon sequestration from restoration* for background information on the datasets and methodology used for this tutorial.

4.7.1 Estimate potential impacts of restoration

1. In the Algorithms tab in Trends.Earth plugin in QGIS, under the Experimental menu, select Potential change in biomass due to restoration - Above and below ground woody menu.

gorithms	Datasets	
 SDG 1 Droug UNC0 SDG 1 SDG 1 Exper 	15.3.1 - Land degradation ght - Vulnerability and exposure CD Reporting - Summarize data for reporting 11.3.1 - Urban change and land consumption rimental	
* (Calculate change in total carbon - Above and below ground, (Potential change in biomass due to restoration - Above and b	emissions and deforestation elow ground woody
	Estimate potential impacts of restoration	* Execute remotely
	Estimate potential change in biomass due to restor	ation
	Table summarizing likely changes in biomass	🍀 Execute locally
	Generate table summarizing potential change in bio	omass due to restoration

2. Select the Estimate potential impacts of restoration menu by selecting Execute locally.

പിര		
05	Execute	remotely
selles -	Litecute	rennocery

3. A window will appear where you can select the paramaters for the restoration analysis. Select the type of restoration: terrestrial or coastal (mangrove). Define the length of the intervention in year.

🔇 Biomas Change Estimate Biomass		×
Type of restoration		Biomass Change Estimate
Terrestrial Coastal (mangrove)		Estimate likely change in biomass due to restoration
Planned longevity of intervention (years)		
20		
Current region: nigeria-edo Execution name:		
NGA_Edo_Restoration_terrestrial		
Notes:		
20 year		
	•	
	Schedule rem	note execution Cancel Help

4. Select **Change region** to define the area of interest.

Change region

Note

The Natural Earth Administrative Boundaries provided in Trends.Earth are in the public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.

If using Trends.Earth for official purposes, it is recommended that users choose an official boundary provided by the designated office of their country.

- Use your own area file: If you want to use your own area of analysis, make sure the **Area from file** option is highlighted. Then click **Browse** and navigate to the folder in your computer where you have the file stored.
- 5. Add a descriptive name and notes for the analysis

Carbon Change Total Carbon		
Period		Change in Total Carbon
Hansen et, al, Global Forest Change prod	uct (30 m resolution)	Algorithm for calculation abov
Initial years	Taroot years	and below ground emissions
minor year.	Torget year.	from deforestation
2001	2020 🗘	
Percent tree cover considered forest		
30	56 \$	
Ourrent region: nineria-edo	Change region	
anten regon. ingena euo	and Gluinge region	
Jecution name:	-d	_
	-71	
NHRC 30m Yokany Root to shoot 2001-2020 30%		
Advanced configuration		
Aboveground biomass dataset		
Woods Hole Research Center (30 m resolution)	
GEOCARBON (1 km resolution, global)		
Oustom dataset - COMING SOON		
	Ť	
Method for calculation of root to shoot ratio		
Mokany et al. 2006		
	S	chedule remote execution Cancel Help

6. A light blue bar will temporarily show, indicating that the task was successfully submitted. The analysis will be run in Google servers and could take between 5 and 15 minutes depending on the size of the study area (larger areas tend to take longer).

4.7.2 Table summarizing likely changes in biomass

1. Go the the **Datasets** tab to **Add default layers from this dataset to map**.



2. In order to view the defined area of interest with reference data, select the Load Base Map in the Datasets tab.



3. Go back to the Algorithms tab in Trends.Earth plugin in QGIS, under the Experimental menu, select Potential change in biomass due to restoration - Above and below ground woody menu and select the Execute locally button under Table summarizing likely changes in biomass.

Riomass Change Summary Biomass		×
Biomass change NGA_Edo_Restoration_terrestrial - nigeria-edo - Biomass (tonnes CO2e per ha, current) - 2022-03-23 15:21 💌	Biomass Change Summary Summarize likely change in Biomas due to restoration	s
Current region: nigeria-edo		
NGA_Edo_Restoration_potential_stats Notes:		
zo yvar Terrestrial		
	_	
	Execute locally Cancel Help	

4. The layers will pre-populate in the data layer drop-down lists. Confirm the region is the same area of interest, provide descriptive names and notes and select Execute locally.

A spreadsheet comparing the final outputs is saved in your **trends_earth_data*** folder under your user account on your computer (e.g., C:Usersmnoontrends_earth_data).

~	adare 🚥 📓 🖓 - 🤆 - x 🛛 NG	A, Edo, Restoration, Stats - Last Modified: Just	now • 👂 Searc	h (Alt+Q)						Monica	Noon 👸	0 0	a –	• >	¢ (
File	Home Insert Page Layout For	mulas Data Review View He	Ip Unit4 Excelerator									21	Comments	d Share	
Past V	X Cut Calibri → 11 Calibri → 11 B I U → E → Cipleard fi	A A Δ · Δ · 5 sigma	15 Wrap Text	Sensitivity Tensitivity	eneral 5 ~ % 9 Number	- N 4 -	Conditional Formatting *	Format as Cell Table + Styles + Styles	Insert	Delete Format	∑ AutoSu ∏ Fill = ∲ Clear =	n * Ź∀ Sort & Filter *	Pind & Select *	Analyze Data Analysis	^
A61	• I × ✓ #														7
1			6	D	1.1	E.	6	н	1	1.1	×		м	N	
1	~ 		TDEND	CT	A D T	ΠĒ.	0			,	~		144		11
	Frends.Earth potential	carbon removals	IKEND	D:E	AKI	п									18
	from restoration summ	nary table	tracking	land cl	hange										18
															18
2															18
3	Summary o	f chosen area of interest													18
4		Nidar	11-h-												11
5	Total seas of achieves	value 1.025.040	Units												18
2	Time since initiation of restoration:	1,370,343	inclusion in the second												18
8	Initial biomass:	460 590 198	tonnes CO2e												18
9		400,000,000	0000000000												11
10	Change in b	biomass with restoration													U
11															
12	Restoration approach	Change in biomass compared to pre-restoration levels (tonnes CO2e)	Final total biomass (tonnes CO2e)												
13	Natural regeneration	262,184,396	731,783,594												
14	Agroforestry	84,383,729	553,982,927												
15	Teak plantation	741,147,435	1,210,746,632												
16	Eucalyptus plantation	1,138,912,308	1,608,511,505												
17	Oak plantation	255,044,033	724,643,231												
18	Other broadleaf plantation	524,978,847	994,578,045												
1	Restoration Biomass Change	(*)					4								1
Faudy	Se Accessibility investigate							_	q	Display Settings		E -	+	+ 11	5%

A	tofane 🚥 📓 🖓 - 🤆 - x 🛛 NG	A,Edo,Restoration_Stats + Last Modified: Just	now • P Search	h (Alt+Q)						Monica	Noon 🎁	0	10 –	0	×
File	Home Insert Page Layout For	nulas Data Review View He	lp Unit4 Excelerator									P	Comments	d Sha	-
Ref.	X Cut Calibri 11 Calibri 11 Calibri 11 B I U = 11 Calibri 11		13 Wrap Text I Merge & Center + et 15	Sensitivity *	General \$ ~ % 9 Number	- 5 4	Conditional Fr Formatting = 1	inmat as Cell table * Styles * As	insert (Delete Format	∑ AutoSi ■ Fill = Ø Clear =	m * ŽV Sort I Filter	O Find & Select *	Analyse Data Analysis	^
A61	• I × ✓ #														-
1	A	в	c	D	E	F	6	н	1	- X - 1	к	1	м	N	
7	Time since initiation of restoration:	20	wears	-	-										
8	Initial biomass:	469,599,198	tonnes CO2e												
9															11
10	Change in b	piomass with restoration													
11															
12	Restoration approach	Change in biomass compared to pre-restoration levels (tonnes CO2e)	Final total biomass (tonnes CO2e)												1
13	Natural regeneration	262,184,396	731,783,594												11
14	Agroforestry	84,383,729	553,982,927												
15	Teak plantation	741,147,435	1,210,746,632												
16	Eucalyptus plantation	1,138,912,308	1,608,511,505												-14
17	Oak plantation	255,044,033	724,643,231												-11
18	Other broadleaf plantation	524,978,847	994,578,045												-11
19	Pine plantation	356,765,530	826,364,728												-14
20	Conifer plantation	393,579,376	863,178,574												-14
21															-U
23 24	Biomass accumulation rates are from: E dioxide removal rates from forest lands Management 13, 22 (2018).	lemal, B., Murray, L. T. & Pearson, cape restoration activities. Carbon	T. R. H. Global carbon Balance and												
	The houndaries, names, and designation	ins used in this report do not imply	official				1.01							_	
	Austoration biomass change	•					1		12	tion in the state of the	Date: N			_	-
1490	26 wonarrends wendings					_	_		141	sobali Napida	1001	· 8 ·			11218

4.8 Dataset Metadata

- Objective: Learn how to edit and view dataset metadata.
- Estimated time of completion: 40 minutes
- Internet access: Not needed
- 1. Click on the Trends.Earth toolbar within QGIS, and click on the Trends.Earth icon.



2. The **Trends.Earth** menu will open. In the **Dataset** window, where existing tasks are listed in the menu if the **Download remotely-generated datasets automatically** is checked in settings.

Note

Refer to the Settings section of this manual to learn more about Advanced settings

- Select the Refresh button if no datasets appear in the menu.
- 3. Press the Edit metadata button to open a drop-down menu with available options

Trends.Earth	6 ×
Algorithms Datasets	
Search	T •
False positive/negative (unknown script)	
portugal-porto (2022-03-19 14:39)	
land-cover (unnamed task)	
portugal-porto (2022-03-19 13:41)	
none land-cover portugal-porto Int16 tif metada	ta
Load Ba	se Map

4. The drop-down menu allows to select any raster from the list of all available rasters of the dataset to edit or view its metadata. Once raster is selected a metadata editor dialog will show up.

2		[ataset Met	adata		_ 0 ×
▼ General						
Title						
Land Cover						
Abstract						
▼ Topics						
Biota Boundaries Climatology Mete Economy	orology Atmosph	ere				
Elevation			-			
▼ Contact						
Name			John Doe	2		
Role						
Organization						
Email						
Phone						
Address						
	Address	Postal Code	City	Administrative Area	Countro	
1 postal	Address	1 ostar oode	ency	Administrative Area	country	,
					₩ОК	🗙 Cancel

- 5. Fill in the necessary information or edit existing data in the dialog fields and press OK button to save your changes. Metadata will be saved in the QGIS QMD format, in a separate file for each raster in the dataset folder.
- 6. Metadata also can be viewed/edited from the Dataset details dialog via the same Metadata button, as described in the step 3 above.

Q	Dataset Details
Name	
ID	c9e1bbf5-9d29-4e01-a108-c0da4b1296e6
State	DOWNLOADED
Created at	2022-03-19 13:41
Available paths	data/datasets/c9e1bbf5-9d29-4e01-a108-c0da4b1296e6/none_land-cover_portugal-porto_Int16.tif
Generated by algorithm	land-cover
Algorithm Details	
Comments:	
Input: { "crosses_180th": fa "crs": "GEOGCS[\"V 6378137,298.257223 0,AUTHORITY[\PESG \"9122\"]],AUTHORITY "geojsons": "[{\"co 41.01186391938435] [-8.78556358699992: "legend_nesting": { "child": { "key": [{ }	Alse, VGS 84\",DATUM[\"WGS_1984\",SPHEROID[\"WGS 84\", :563,AUTHORITY[\"EPSG\",\"7030\"]],AUTHORITY[\"EPSG\",\"6326\"]],PRIMEM[\"Greenwich\", ",\"8901\"]],UNIT[\"degree\",0.0174532925199433,AUTHORITY[\"EPSG\", ([\"EPSG\",\"4326\"]]", ordinates\": [[[-8.785563586999928, 41.01186391938435], [-7.875456916203717,], [-7.875456916203717, 41.467563338692145], [-8.785563586999928, 41.467563338692145], 8, 41.01186391938435]]], \"type\": \"Polygon\"}]", {
Output:	
{ "data": {}, "name": "land_cove "rasters": { "Int16": { "bands": [{	er", map": true, ta": { ng": "{\"parent\": {\"name\": \"UNCCD Land Cover\", \"key\": [{\"code\": 1, \"name_short\": \"Tree- ng\": \"Tree-covered\", \"description\": null, \"color\": \"#787F1B\"}, {\"code\": 2, \"name_short\": Long\": \"Eracsland\" \"description\": null, \"color\": \"#FEAC(12)"\-{\"code\": 2, \"name_short\": Long\": \"#FEAC(12)"\-{\"code\": 2, \"name_short\": Long\": \"#FEAC(12)"\-{\"code\": 2, \"name_short\": Long\": \"#FEAC(12)"\-{\"code\": 2, \"name_short\": Long\": \"#FEAC(12)"\-{\"code\": 2, \"name_short\": Tree-covered\": \"
<u> </u> Delete dataset	Export as a ZIP

7. When exporting dataset to the ZIP archive from the Dataset details dialog all existing metadata in the QMD format will be automatically converted to ISO XML format and packaged together with the layers.

4.9 False positive/negative layers

- Objective: Learn how to create false positive/negative vector datasets.
- Estimated time of completion: 40 minutes
- Internet access: Not needed
- 1. Click on the Trends.Earth toolbar within QGIS, and click on the Trends.Earth icon.



2. The **Trends.Earth** menu will open. In the **Dataset** window, where existing tasks are listed in the menu if the **Download remotely-generated datasets automatically** is checked in settings.

1 Note
Refer to the Settings section of this manual to learn more about Advanced settings
Select the Refresh button if no datasets appear in the menu.

3. Press the Create button at the bottom of the Trends.Earth menu and then select False positive/negative layer

Frends.Earth					Œ
Algorithms Datasets					
Q Search					\
SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed	i task)	10 11.12)			^
costa-rica-todas-las-reg	ones (2023-01-	10 11:12)			
cri_custom-lc-change	_prgs (Land o	over char	ıge)		
SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task) costa-rica-todas-las-regiones (2023-01-10 11:12) <td< td=""></td<>					
cri_custom-lc-change	_ bsln (Land c ones (2023-01-	over chan 10 10:56)	ge)		
	•				â
cri_sub-indicators_bs	In_pgrs - pro	gress (sdg	-15-3-1-sub-in	dicators)	•
Import dataset 🔻	Create	▼ Do	wnload data	Load I	Base Map
	Create false positive/r	negative layer			

4. A new dataset called "False positive/negative" will be added to the Dataset window.

Trends.Earth		0
Algorithms Datasets		
Search	\	
cri_false positive negative (unknown script) costa-rica-all-regions (2023-01-13 13:54)		
SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed task) costa-rica-todas-las-regiones (2023-01-10 11:12)		
cri_custom-lc-change_prgs (Land cover change) costa-rica-todas-las-regiones (2023-01-10 11:07)		
cri custom-lo-change heln (Land cover change)	•	
Load B	3ase Map	

- 5. To add the vector dataset to QGIS map canvas for viewing use Add to canvas button
 - v
- Layer will be added with the predefined styling as shown below



- 6. To define areas in the dataset it is necessary to add it to QGIS map canvas using Edit layer button
- 7. If this is the first time a false positive/negative layer is added to QGIS canvas a dialog asking for indicator layers will be shown

V_G

Q Dataset selection - False posi	tive/negative		×
Current region: costa-rica-all-regi	ons	Change	region
Task name	cri_false positive negatives		
Dataset	costa-rica-todas-las-regiones - SDG 15.3.1 (unnamed	task) - 2023-01-10 11:12	•
SDG 15.3.1 indicator	costa-rica-todas-las-regiones - SDG 15.3.1 Indicat costa-rica-todas-las-regiones - SDG 15.3.1 Indicat	or (2001-2015) - 2023-01-10 11:12 or (2005-2019) - 2023-01-10 11:12	
Productivity degradation	costa-rica-todas-las-regiones - SDG 15.3.1 Indicat	or (2001-2015 updated with 2005-2019) - 2023-0	1-10 11:12
Land cover degradation	costa-rica-todas-las-regiones - Land cover degradation	n (2001 to 2015) - 2023-01-10 11:12	•
Soil organic carbon degradation	costa-rica-todas-las-regiones - Soil organic carbon de	gradation (2001 to 2015) - 2023-01-10 11:12	•
			OK Cancel

In this dialog it is necessary to correctly select corresponding indicator layers which will be used to calculate charts - **special attention when selecting the layer for SDG 15.3.1 indicator, make sure to select the SDG 15.3.1 Indicator that has been updated with the respective progress period**. This is a one-time action, choice made in this dialog will be preserved and used in all subsequent edits of this specific vector dataset.

8. Once the dataset added to the canvas in editing mode, polygons can be created using either **Polygon** tool or **Buffer** tool which can be found on the **Trends.Earth** toolbar.



9. The **Polygon** tool used to digitize polygons manually, using the same point-and-click approach as native QGIS digitizing tools do. When **Polygon** tool is selected and digitizing started in the top-right corner of the QGIS map canvas a widget showing area of the polygon will be displayed.



10. The Buffer tool used to digitize polygons by selecting a center point and defining a radius or area of the circle around that center point. Once Buffer tools is selected and center point defined with the mouse click in the top-right corner of the QGIS map canvas a widget showing circle radius will be shown. Enter desired radius and press Enter key to create circle. Alternatively it is possible to draw circle manually by moving mouse cursor, in this case current radius will be displayed in the same widget.

16,37 kı 🛚	\$ Radius	•

11. When digitizing of the polygon is finished a custom attribute form will be shown.



In addition to various attributes this form also contains indicators chart calculated based on the rasters selected in the step 7.

4.10 Dataset Reports

- Objective: Learn how to generate and view reports from one or more datasets.
- Estimated time of completion: 10 minutes
- Internet access: Not Required
4.10.1 View Dataset Output Reports

1. Select the **Open report directory** sub-menu in a dataset item's report button.



2. This action will open the directory containing the output reports for the selected dataset. Depending on the report configuration for the given algorithm, the directory will contain PDF and/or image files showing the default thematic layers for the selected dataset.

The example below is from the sub-indicators for SDG 15.3.1 algorithm with the AOI set to Uganda.



4.10.2 Open Report Layouts

1. Select the Open layouts... sub-menu in a dataset item's report button.



- 2. This action will open the QGIS project containing the job's layers and layouts in a separate application instance.
- 3. By default, on opening the project, a warning message will appear indicating Python macros cannot be run. This is a security features that prevents users from running macros for QGIS projects from unknown or untrusted sources.

0.0

\$ v

¢

Q L - L L O 2 3 15 3 P |||.|| 日 名 阪・翌 南 べ 自 目 ち ぐ 🔍 🔛 🌞 Σ 2 ې P. K-14 - 🖓 🍭 - 🛛 - 🖬 - 🔂 - 🛶 276 📩 "T₀ 🗐 - 💽 🔞 🛈 A Enable Ma v

However, in this case, the project is locally generated hence it is safe to run macros by clicking on the **Enable Macros** button in the message bar (top-right corner).

4. On the Layout Manager dialog, select a layout name in the list then click on Show to edit the layout.

34.352,-1.453 🕷 Scale 1:2985880 *

a 1

🛐 Layout Manager	r	_		
Q Search				
Full - Land o	over degradation (2001 to 2015)	A	
Full - Popula	ition (female, 2015)		
Full - Popula	ition (male, 2015)			
Full - Produ	ctivity performance	degradation (200)1 to 2015)	
Full - Produ	ctivity state degrad	ation (2001-2012	vs 2013-2015	
Full - Produ	ctivity trajectory de	gradation (2001 t	o 2015)	
Full - Soil or	rganic carbon degra	adation (2001 to 2	2015)	
•			•	
<u>S</u> how	Duplicate	<u>R</u> emove	Re <u>n</u> ame	
New from Te	mplate			
Empty Layout		•	Create	
s.earth\LDMP\data\reports\full_layout_template_portrait.qpt []				
Open template directory User Default				
		Close	Help	

Note If the **Reports** button () is disabled, it means the report generation task is still running and will

• If the **Reports** button is not visible, then it means there is no report configuration defined for datasets resulting from the given algorithm.

1 Note

To allow macros to be executed automatically, go to **Settings > Options** then, under the **General** category, scroll to the bottom to the **Enable Macros** setting. Select **Always**, though this option is not recommended especially if you interact with qgs or qgz projects from external sources.

4.11 Adding a basemap

automatically be enabled once the process is complete.

Basemaps are very useful as a reference for identifying specific locations in maps. When downloaded, Trends.Earth results are displayed on an empty QGIS project, which could limit the user ability for identifying know places in the landscape. To facilitate this process, you can use the **Add Basemap** tool which will load country and state boundaries, roads, rivers,

cities, coastlines and water bodies with labels to the QGIS project.

1. To load the tool click on the Datasets tab and select Load Base Map in the bottom right of the window.

Q Unitied Project — QGS Project Edit View	Layer Settings Plugins Vector Raster Web Mesh	Processing Help	- • • ×
Layers	* Recent Projects * COL_mpla D:Do: add D:Do: a	Project Templates map_te New Empty te Project 4 uments EPSG:4326 - WGS 84 skinnoon(Project 4 ywolad Project 4 ywolad Project 4 wmolad.agis.org to get your copy of version 3.22.3	Import dataset.
् Type to locate (Ctrl+	+K)	Coordinate Scale	1:44781436 ▼ 🔒 Magnifier 100% 🗘 Rotation 0.0 ° 🗘 🗸 Render ⊕ EPSG:4326 📿

- 2. On the Add basemap window you can do one of two things:
- Use a mask option selected will create a mask blocking all the information outside of the selected area. In this example, all the information outside of Uganda will not be displayed on the map. This option is useful when displaying the sub-indicators downloaded from Trends.Earth, since the data download is not clipped to administrative boundaries (a bounding box is used instead). You can use first and second level administrative boundaries.
- Use a mask option not selected will load all the reference information, but no mask will be applied.

🕺 Add basemap		?	×
Mask			
Use a mask			
Mask all areas outside of:			
First level:	Uganda		•
Second level:	All regions		•
Disclaimer: The provided boundarie The boundaries and names used, a official endorsement or acceptance partner organizations and contribu	es are from <u>Natural Earth</u> , and are in th and the designations used, in trends.ea by Conservation International Founda itors.	ne <u>public doma</u> arth do not im ation, or by it Canc	ain. ply s

- 3. Once the basemap is loaded, you will notice the information added to the map and to the Layer panel. The basemap has information for:
- Lake
- River
- Coastline
- City
- Disputed border
- Subnational border
- National border
- Ocean



4.12 Computing Pyramids

When the raster file is too big, due to a large study area, high spatial resolution, or a large number of bands in the file, the data could take several seconds to display. If you change the zoom or turn layers on an off frequently, this could make the work a bit frustrating. An option to overcome this is to compute **Pyramids** to the file. This process will take from **minutes to hours** to run depending on the size of the area, so make sure to have enough time for it to process. To compute pyramids you have to:

1. Navigate with your cursor to the layer you want to compute pyramids for and right click over it. A menu will open. Navigate to **Properties** and click on it.

1 Note

When using the **Calculate all three sub-indicators in one step** option (described in the tutorial *Land Degradation*), all the bands are stored in a single TIF file, so even though you see three layers loaded in the QGIS window, they all refer to the same file. This means that the pyramids need to be computed only once for the three sub-indicators.



2. The Layer Properties menu will open. From the options on the left, navigate to Pyramids and click on it.

🕺 Layer Properties - Soil organic carbon degradation (2000 to 2015) General 🛛 ? 🛛 🗙				
Ceneral	▼ Layer info Layer name oil organic carbon degradation (2000 to 2015) displayed as oil organic carbon degradation (20 Layer source d:\documents and settings\mgonzalez-roglich\desktop\trends.earth\uganda_sdg_subindicators. Columns: 2431 Rows: 2536 No-Data Value: n/a	00 to 2015) tif		
Pyramids	▼ Coordinate reference system Selected CRS (EPSG:4326, WGS 84)	•		
() Metadata	▼ Scale dependent visibility Minimum (exclusive) → 1:100,000,000 ▼ In the second seco	< 15		
	Style T OK Cancel Angly	Help		

3. Once on the **Pyramids** tab you will see a description about they are.

💋 Layer Properties - Soil organic	carbon degradation (2000 to 2015) Pyramids	?	×
General Style Image: Style Image: Transparency Image: Pyramids Image: Pyramids Image: Histogram Image: Histogram <	escription rge resolution raster layers can slow navigation in QGIS. By creating lower resolution pies of the data (pyramids) performance can be considerably improved as QGIS lects the most suitable resolution to use depending on the level of zoom. You must we write access in the directory where the original data is stored to build pyramids. ease note that building internal pyramids may alter the original data file ad once created they cannot be removed! ease note that building internal pyramids could corrupt your image - ways make a backup of your data first! Below the store of the sto	3	
Res	ampling method Nearest Neighbour	uild pyram	ids
Sty	e OK Cancel Apply	He	lp d

4. To the right of the window you will see the **Resolutions** options. Selecting all of them will make displaying in QGIS the fastest, but this could take hours to compute depending on the file size and processing capabilities of the computer you are using. For the Uganda example, we can select them all, but if using a larger area or higher spatial resolution than the default 250m, we recommend you select alternating resolutions options (i.e. one resolution selected and one not selected, and so on). Resolutions are selected by clicking on them. When selected, they will turn blue.

Make sure that the settings at the bottom are set to:

- Overview format: External
- Resampling method: Nearest Neighbour
- 5. Then click on the **Build pyramids** button. The progress bar next to it will show which percentage of the task has been completed.

🕺 Layer Properties - Soil organic	carbon degradation (2000 to 2015) Pyramids	?	\times
General Style Image: Style Image: Transparency Image: Pyramids Image: Pyramids Image: Histogram Image: Histogram <	Pescription Trige resolution raster layers can slow navigation in QGIS. By creating lower resolution pies of the data (pyramids) performance can be considerably improved as QGIS lects the most suitable resolution to use depending on the level of zoon. You must we write access in the directory where the original data is stored to build pyramids. The donce created they cannot be removed! The access are note that building internal pyramids could corrupt your image - ways make a backup of your data first! The access is the directory of the access in the director of the access in the director of the access in the director where the original data is stored to build pyramids. The access is the directory where the original data is stored to build pyramids. The access are note that building internal pyramids could corrupt your image - ways make a backup of your data first!		
Res	ampling method Nearest Neighbour	uld pyrami	ds
Sty	le 🔻 OK Cancel Apply	He	þ

6. When pyramids have been built you will notice that the icons next to the resolutions will have changed from red crosses to yellow pyramids.

Resolutions

Resolutions			
*	1216 x 1268		
- 👋	608 x 634		
- 36	304 x 317		
- 36	152 x 159		
- 👋	76 x 79		
- 36	38 x 40		

7. Click **OK** to go back to the QGIS main interface.

4	1216 x 1268
4	608 x 634
4	304 x 317
4	152 x 159
4	76 x 80
4	38 x 40

CHAPTER

FREQUENTLY ASKED QUESTIONS

This page lists some Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for the ATRENDS.EARTH tool.

5.1 General Questions

5.1.1 Is there a user group I can share experiences with and learn from?

Yes, we recently created a Google group for Trends.Earth users so please join and participate! We aim for this group to be a forum for users to post questions about the tool, methods, and datasets in support of Sustainable Development Goals monitoring. The **TRENDS.EARTH** team will monitor the group and answer questions as needed, but we'll get the most out of this community if users support each other by answering questions based on their unique background and experiences. The group will also be used for announcements on tool updates and capacity building efforts.

5.1.2 How do I find more information on the project?

More information on the toolbox can be found at trends.earth and reports are available on the Vital Signs Project website You can also add your contact info at Vital Signs LD Email Distribution List to stay in touch with any advancements with the projects' distribution list.

5.1.3 How can I provide feedback on the tool?

There are three ways to give feedback, emailing the project team, visiting the project site and messaging through the anonymous form or rate the toolbox in the plugins menu of QGIS. The project technical team can address questions through trends.earth@conservation.org. Users can rate the toolbox by opening Plugins in QGIS and selecting Manage and Install Plugins. Select All in the side bar and navigate to trends.earth plugin. Click on trends.earth and rate the toolbox by selecting the number of stars you would like to give the plugin, 5 stars being highly satisfied.

5.2 Installation of Trends.Earth

5.2.1 What version of Quantum GIS (QGIS) do I need for the toolbox?

To download QGIS, please go to the QGIS Downloads page. As of February 2018, version 3.0 was released. Please use version 2.18 for the trends.earth plugin. A version compatible with the latest version will be released in future iterations of the project.

5.2.2 Do I need to download a 32-bit or 64 bit version of QGIS?

We recommend downloading 64-bit version (2.18), but you may need to download the 32-bit version for 32-bit operating systems. To find out if your computer is running a 32-bit or 64-bit version of Windows, search for System or msinfo32. This is found in the Control Panel and will bring up a window that says the system type e.g. System type: 64-bit Operating System, x64-based processor.

Windows 7 or Windows Vista:

- 1. Open System by clicking the Start button, right-clicking Computer, and then clicking Properties.
- 2. Under System, you can view the system type.

Windows 8 or Windows 10:

- 1. From the Start screen, type This PC.
- 2. Right Click (or tap and hold) This PC, and click Properties.

Mac:

- 1. Click the Apple icon in the top left and select "About this Mac".
- 2. For more advanced details click "More Info..." in the About This Mac window.

5.2.3 How do I install the plugin?

Open QGIS, navigate to Plugins on the menu bar, and select Manage and install plugins. On the side menu, select All to view the plugins available in QGIS. Search for trends.earth and select Install plugin at the bottom of the window.

5.2.4 How do I upgrade the plugin?

If you have already installed the plugin, navigate to Plugins on the menu bar, and select Manage and install plugins. On the side menu, select Installed to view the plugins that you have installed in your computer. At the bottom of the window, select Upgrade all to upgrade the toolbox to the latest version.

5.2.5 How do I uninstall the plugin?

If you would like to uninstall the plugin, normally you can do so with the QGIS plugins manager. To access the tool, choose "Plugins" and then "Manage and Install Plugins..." from the QGIS menu bar. From the plugin manager screen, select "Installed" from the menu on the left-hand side. Then click on "Trends.Earth" in the list of plugins, and on "Uninstall Plugin" to uninstall it.

If you encounter an error uninstalling the plugin, it is also possible to remove it manually. To manually remove the plugin:

- 1. Open QGIS
- 2. Navigate to where the plugin is installed by selecting "Open Active Profile Folder" from the menu under "Settings" "User Profiles" on the menu bar.
- 3. Quit QGIS. You may not be able to uninstall the plugin if QGIS is not closed.
- 4. In the file browser window that opened, double click on "python", and then double click on "plugins". Delete the LDMP folder within that directory.
- 5. Restart QGIS.

OR

Navigate to the AppData folder under user account and find the plugins info under the directory. For example: C:DocumentsuserAppDataRoamingQGISQGIS3profilesdefaultpythonplugins

5.3 Datasets

Note

Refer to the Input Data Used in Trends. Earth section for more information on data sources used in Trends. Earth.

5.3.1 When will you update datasets for the current year?

Trends.Earth uses publicly available data, as such the most up to date datasets will be added to the toolbox as soon as the original data providers make them public. If you notice any update that we missed, please do let us know.

5.3.2 Is there an option to download the original data?

Users can download the original data using the Download option within the toolbox.

5.3.3 Will the toolbox support higher resolution datasets?

The toolbox currently supports AVHRR (8km) and MODIS (250m) data for primary productivity analysis, and ESA LCC CCI (300m) for land cover change analysis.

5.3.4 Can the toolbox support analysis with national-level datasets?

This is a common request from users, and one the team is working on. Trends.Earth will allow loading of national-level soil carbon and land cover datasets before the end of March, 2018. This will allow users to take advantage of existing datasets that might be of higher quality at a national-level than the global datasets that are the defaults in the tool.

5.4 Methods

Note

Refer to the Land degradation and SDG 15.3.1 section for more background on analyses available in Trends.Earth.

5.4.1 Who was the default time period for the analysis determined?

The default time period of analysis is from years 2001 to 2015. These were recommended by the Good Practice Guidelines., a document that provides detailed recommendations for measuring land degradation and has been adopted by the UNCCD.

5.4.2 Productivity

How does the result provided by state differs from trajectory?

The trajectory analysis uses linear regressions and non-parametric tests to identify long term significant trends in primary productivity. This method however, is not able to capture more recent changes in primary productivity, which could be signals of short term processes of improvement or degradation. By comparing a long term mean to the most recent period, state is able to capture such recent changes.

5.4.3 Land cover

Currently, the land cover aggregation is done following the UNCCD guidelines, but that classification does not take into account country level characteristics. Could it be possible to allow the user to define the aggregation criteria?

Users are able to make these changes using the advanced settings in the land cover GUI so that appropriate aggregations occur depending on the context of your country.

How can we isolate woody plant encroachment within the toolbox?

This can be altered using the land cover change matrix in the toolbox. For every transition, the user can mark the change as stable, improvement or degraded. The transition from grassland/rangeland to shrubland may indicate woody encroachment and this transition can be marked as an indicator of degradation.

5.4.4 Carbon stocks

Why use soil organic carbon (SOC) instead of above and below-ground carbon to measure carbon stocks?

The original proposed indicator is Carbon Stocks, which would include above and below ground biomass. However, given the lack of consistently generated and comparable dataset which assess carbon stocks in woody plants (including shrubs), grasses, croplands, and other land cover types both above and below ground, the Good Practice Guidelines published by the UNCCD recommends for the time being to use SOC as a proxy.

Is it possible to measure identify processes of degradation linked to salinization using this tool?

Not directly. If salinization caused a reduction in primary productivity, that decrease would be identified by the productivity indicators, but the users would have to use their local knowledge to assign the causes.

5.5 Land degradation outputs

5.5.1 How were the layers combined to define the final land degradation layer?

Performance, state, and trajectory (the three indicators of change in *productivity*) are combined following a modified version of the good practice guidance developed by the UNCCD (in section SDG Indicator 15.3.1 of this manual a table is presented). Productivity, soil carbon, and land cover chance (the three sub-indicators of SDG 15.3.1) are combined using a "one out, all out" principle. In other words: if there is a decline in any of the three indicators at a particular pixel, then that pixel is mapped as being "degraded".

5.5.2 Why do I see areas the data says are improving or degrading when I know they are not?

The final output should be interpreted as showing areas potentially degraded. The indicator of land degradation is based on changes in productivity, land cover and soil organic carbon. Several factor could lead to the identification of patterns of degradation which do not seem to correlate to what is happening on the ground, the date of analysis being a very important one. If the climatic conditions at the beginning of the analysis were particularly wet, for example, trends from that moment on could show significant decreases in primary productivity, and degradation. The user can use Trends.Earth to address some of this issues correcting by the effect of climate. The resolution of the data could potentially be another limitation. Trends.Earth by default uses global datasets which will not be the most relevant at all scales and geographies. A functionality to use local data will be added shortly.

5.5.3 All of the sub-indicators are measuring vegetation: how does this contribute to understanding and identifying land degradation?

Vegetation is a key component of most ecosystems, and serve as a good proxy for their overall functioning and health. The three sub-indicators used for SDG 15.3.1 measure different aspects of land cover, which do relate to vegetation. Primary productivity directly measures the change in amount of biomass present in one area, but it does not inform us if that change is positive or not (not all increases in plant biomass should be interpreted as improvement). Land cover fills that gap by interpreting the landscape from a thematic perspective looking at what was there before and what is there now. It does include vegetation, but also bare land, urban and water. Finally, the soil organic carbon indicator uses the land cover map to inform the changes in soil organic carbon over time. This method is not ideal, but given the current state of global soil science and surveying, there is consensus that it this point in time and globally, this is the best approach.

5.6 Future plans

5.6.1 When will there be an offline version of the toolbox?

The final toolbox will be available as both as an offline and online version. The online version allows users to access current datasets more easily, while also allowing users to leverage Google Earth Engine to provide computing in the cloud. An offline version allows users to access data and perform analyses where internet connectivity may be limited, but it does have the disadvantage of requiring users to have enough local computing capacity to run analyses locally. The technical team intends to build the offline version of the toolbox and provide countries with data relevant for reporting at the national level within the pilot project countries.

5.6.2 Will you create a trends.earth toolbox for ESRI users?

The toolbox is currently available as a plugin to QGIS, an open source software package. This allows users around the world free access to the toolbox. There are currently no plans to build a toolbox within ArcGIS or ArcPro.

CHAPTER

DATASETS (INPUT AND OUTPUT)

6.1 Input Data Used in Trends.Earth

▲TRENDS.EARTH draws on a number of data sources. The data sets listed below are owned/made available by the following organizations and individuals under separate terms as indicated in their respective metadata.

6.1.1 NDVI

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
AVHRR/GIMMS	1982-2015	8 km	Global	Public Domain
MOD13Q1-coll6	2001-2016	250 m	Global	Public Domain

6.1.2 Soil Moisture

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
MERRA 2	1980-2016	0.5° x 0.625°	Global	Public Domain
ERA I	1979-2016	$0.75^{\circ} \ge 0.75^{\circ}$	Global	Public Domain

6.1.3 Precipitation and Drought

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
GPCP v2.3 1 month	1979-2019	2.5° x 2.5°	Global	Public Domain
GPCC V6	1891-2019	1° x 1°	Global	Public Domain
CHIRPS	1981-2016	5 km	50N-50S	Public Domain
PERSIANN-CDR	1983-2015	25 km	60N-60S	Public Domain

6.1.4 Evapotranspiration

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
MOD16A2	2000-2014	1 km	Global	Public Domain

6.1.5 Land cover

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
ESA CCI Land Cover	1992-2018	300 m	Global	CC by-SA 3.0

6.1.6 Soil carbon

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
Soil Grids (ISRIC)	Present	250 m	Global	CC by-SA 4.0

6.1.7 Agroecological Zones

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
FAO - IIASA Global Agroecological Zones (GAEZ)	2000	8 km	Global	Public Domain

6.1.8 Administrative Boundaries

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
Natural Earth Administrative Boundaries	Present	10/50m	Global	Public Domain

Note

The Natural Earth Administrative Boundaries provided in Trends.Earth are in the public domain. The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, in Trends.Earth do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or by its partner organizations and contributors.

If using Trends.Earth for official purposes, it is recommended that users choose an official boundary provided by the designated office of their country.

6.1.9 Population

Sensor/Dataset	Temporal	Spatial	Extent	License
WorldPop 100m Global Population grid	2000-2020	100m	Global	CC BY 4.0

1 Note

The WorldPop dataset included in Trends.Earth was produced by the UNCCD from publicly available data layers from the WorldPop project. This dataset is a combination of the national-level age and sex-disaggregated grids produced by the WorldPop project at 100m resolution. In support of UNCCD National Reporting on Strategic Objectives 2 and 3, UNCCD funded the development of a set of global mosaics, disaggregated by sex, giving population counts per pixel. These layers are used within Trends.Earth to tabulate population exposure to drought and degradation, disaggregated by sex.

These data are also available in a publicly-accessible S3 bucket (trends.earth-shared, in the us-east-1 region), as tiled 32-bit floating point GeoTiffs at 100m, 300m, and 1200m resolution, at the following locations on s3:

- s3://trends.earth-shared/worldpop/100m
- s3://trends.earth-shared/worldpop/300m
- s3://trends.earth-shared/worldpop/1200m

6.2 Output datasets from Trends.Earth

The spatial data produced by **ATRENDS.EARTH** is in GeoTiff format. This is a widely supported format, so these datasets can be used within QGIS as well as within any other GIS software.

If you wish to use **ATRENDS.EARTH** data outside of the tool itself, you will need to know how the data is coded. The tables below provide guidance on what the exact layers are that are produced by each analysis in **ATRENDS.EARTH**.

To see which of the below layers is contained within a **ATRENDS_EARTH** output file, use the load data tool. When you choose a file with that tool, it will show you a list of the layers within that file, as well as the band number for each layer.

6.2.1 Land degradation (SDG 15.3.1)

SDG 15.3.1 Indicator

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
-1	Degradation
0	No change
1	Improvement

Productivity

Productivity trajectory (trend)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any other value	Linear trend of annually integrated NDVI, scaled by 10,000

Productivity trajectory (significance)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
-3	Significant decline $(p > .99)$
-2	Significant decline $(p > .95)$
-1	Significant decline $(p > .90)$
0	No significant change
1	Significant increase $(p > .90)$
2	Significant increase $(p > .95)$
3	Significant increase $(p > .99)$

Productivity performance (degradation)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
-1	Degradation
0	No change

Productivity performance (ratio)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
0	Ratio of mean NDVI and maximum productivity. See background on performance.

Productivity performance (units)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any other value	ID number of unit used to calculate performance. See background on performance.

Productivity state (degradation)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any	Change in productivity state classes between baseline and target period, calculated as the rank in the target
other	period minus the rank in the baseline period. Positive values indicate improvement, negative values indicate
value	decline.

Productivity state classes

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any other value	Percentile class for productivity state. See background on productivity state.

Productivity state NDVI mean

Value	Meaning	
-32768	No data	
Any other	Mean annually integrated NDVI for the baseline period chosen for productivity state, scaled by 10,000.	
value	See background on productivity state.	

SDG 15.3.1 productivity indicator

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
1	Declining
2	Early signs of decline
3	Stable but stressed
4	Stable
5	Increasing

Land Productivity Dynamics - JRC

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
1	Declining
2	Moderate decline
3	Stressed
4	Stable
5	Increasing

Land cover

Land cover (degradation)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
-1	Degradation
0	No change
1	Improvement

Land cover (7 class)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
1	Tree-covered
2	Grasslands
3	Cropland
4	Wetland
5	Artificial
6	Other land
7	Water body

Land cover (ESA classes)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
10	Cropland, rainfed
11	Herbaceous cover
12	Tree or shrub cover
20	Cropland, irrigated or post-flooding
30	Mosaic cropland (>50%) / natural vegetation (tree, shrub, herbaceous cover) (<50%)
40	Mosaic natural vegetation (tree, shrub, herbaceous cover) (>50%) / cropland (<50%)
50	Tree cover, broadleaved, evergreen, closed to open (>15%)
60	Tree cover, broadleaved, deciduous, closed to open (>15%)
61	Tree cover, broadleaved, deciduous, closed (>40%)
62	Tree cover, broadleaved, deciduous, open (15-40%)
70	Tree cover, needleleaved, evergreen, closed to open (>15%)
71	Tree cover, needleleaved, evergreen, closed (>40%)
72	Tree cover, needleleaved, evergreen, open (15-40%)
80	Tree cover, needleleaved, deciduous, closed to open (>15%)
81	Tree cover, needleleaved, deciduous, closed (>40%)
82	Tree cover, needleleaved, deciduous, open (15-40%)
90	Tree cover, mixed leaf type (broadleaved and needleleaved)
100	Mosaic tree and shrub (>50%) / herbaceous cover (<50%)
110	Mosaic herbaceous cover (>50%) / tree and shrub (<50%)
120	Shrubland
121	Evergreen shrubland
122	Deciduous shrubland
130	Grassland
140	Lichens and mosses
150	Sparse vegetation (tree, shrub, herbaceous cover) (<15%)
151	Sparse tree (<15%)
152	Sparse shrub (<15%)
153	Sparse herbaceous cover (<15%)
160	Tree cover, flooded, fresh or brakish water
170	Tree cover, flooded, saline water
180	Shrub or herbaceous cover, flooded, fresh/saline/brakish water
190	Urban areas
200	Bare areas
201	Consolidated bare areas
202	Unconsolidated bare areas
210	Water bodies
220	Permanent snow and ice

Land cover (transitions)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
1	Tree-covered - Tree-covered (no change)
2	Grassland - Grassland (no change)
3	Cropland - Cropland (no change)

continues on next page

Value	Meaning
4	Wetland - Wetland (no change)
5	Artificial - Artificial (no change)
6	Other land - Other land (no change)
7	Water body - Water body (no change)
12	Forest - Grassland
13	Forest - Cropland
14	Forest - Wetland
15	Forest - Artificial
16	Forest - Other land
17	Forest - Water body
21	Grassland - Forest
23	Grassland - Cropland
24	Grassland - Wetland
25	Grassland - Artificial
26	Grassland - Other land
27	Grassland - Water body
31	Cropland - Forest
32	Cropland - Grassland
34	Cropland - Wetland
35	Cropland - Artificial
36	Cropland - Other land
37	Cropland - Water body
41	Wetland - Forest
42	Wetland - Grassland
43	Wetland - Cropland
45	Wetland - Artificial
46	Wetland - Other land
47	Wetland - Water body
51	Artificial - Forest
52	Artificial - Grassland
53	Artificial - Cropland
54	Artificial - Wetland
56	Artificial - Other land
57	Artificial - Water body
61	Other land - Forest
62	Other land - Grassland
63	Other land - Cropland
64	Other land - Wetland
65	Other land - Artificial
67	Other land - Water body
71	Water body - Forest
72	Water body - Grassland
73	Water body - Cropland
74	Water body - Wetland
75	Water body - Artificial
76	Water body - Other land

Table 2 - continued from previous page

Soil organic carbon

Soil organic carbon (degradation)

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any other value	Percentage change in soil organic carbon content (0 - 30 cm depth) from baseline to target year. Positive values indicate increase, negative values indicate decrease.

Soil organic carbon

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any other value	Soil organic carbon content (0 - 30 cm depth) in metric tons per hectare

6.2.2 Drought hazard, vulnerability, and exposure

Standardized Precipitation Index (SPI)

Value	Meaning
-32768	Meaning
Any other value	Standardized precipitation index, scaled * 1000

Population at maximum drought

As an indicator of population exposure to drought, Trends.Earth's drought tools produce a layer assessing total population (or male or female population, depending on the selections made by the user) at time of maximum drought. For the purpose of these analyses, drought is defined as an SPI less than -1.0 (a lag 12 SPI is the default used in the tool).

Value	Meaning
-32768	Meaning
Any negative value	A negative value indicates a pixel was exposed to drought (defined as $SPI < -1$) during a particular (typ- ically four- year) period. The pixel value indicates the population of the pixel at the time of maximum drought.
Any positive value	A positive value indicates a pixel was not exposed to drought during a particular (typically four-year) period. The pixel value indicates the maximum population of the pixel during the period.

6.2.3 Sustainable urbanization (SDG 11.3.1)

Urban

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
1	Urban
2	Suburban
3	Built-up rural
4	Open space (fringe)
5	Open space (captured)
6	Open space (rural)
7	Open space (fringe water)
8	Open space (captured water)
9	Open space (rural water)

Urban series

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
-1	Water
1	Built up by 2000
2	Built up by 2005
3	Built up by 2010
4	Built up by 2015

6.2.4 Population

Population density

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any other value	Population density in persons per sq km

Population (total, male, or female)

This output draws on data from the WorldPop project. Depending on the tool used in Trends.Earth, population outputs can be: total population (male and female), total male population, or total female population. The pixels values in each all are coded the same way, and refer to actual population counts per grid cell.

Value	Meaning
-32768	No data
Any other value	Population density in persons per sq km

CHAPTER

SEVEN

DESIGNING REPORTS

Reports are, in simplest terms, created by populating a report template with textual and/or spatial data from one or more jobs. It is important to note that reports are generated at the layer/band level hence the number of reports from a single job will correspond to the number of **default** bands for the given job.

Designing reports is a two-step process that involves:

- 1. Designing templates using the QGIS layout framework;
- 2. Specifying the configuration parameters in a report configuration file.

7.1 Prerequisites

Before embarking on designing new or customizing existing reports, it is recommended to familiarize with the following topics:

- QGIS Expression Framework
- QGIS Layout Framework
- JSON Data Format

7.2 Layout Expression Variables

A report is made up of static content (such as logos, disclaimer text etc.) that does not change from one report to another. It may also include dynamic content (such as maps or attribute information) that is generated at runtime during the execution process.

The Trends.Earth toolbox provides a number of layout expression variables that can be used to insert dynamic content in a layout. Some of these are available at design time while others are only available at runtime. The table below provides a summary of the available variables.

7.2.1 Job Variables

These are characterized by a *te_job_* prefix and only available at runtime.

Variable Name	Description	Data Type
te_job_id	Unique identified corresponding to the job's UUID	String
te_job_input_parc	JSON representation of a job's input parameters	String
te_job_paths	Local path to the job's dataset(s)	String
te_job_alg_name	Job's algorithm name	String
te_job_creation_d	Creation date/time of a job	String in %Y-%m-%d %H:%M format
te_job_status	Completion status of a job e.g. DOWNLOADED, GENER-ATED_LOCALLY etc.	String
te_job_name	Name of the job as inputted by the user.	String
te_job_comments	Comments to a job as provided by the user	String

7.2.2 Layer Variables

These are characterized by a *te_current_layer_* prefix and only available at runtime.

Variable Name	Description	Data Type
te_current_layer_name	Name of the layer in the current execution context	String

7.2.3 Report Settings Variables

These are characterized by a *te_report_* prefix and are available at both design time and runtime. Refer to the *Reports* section for a detailed description of the report settings and corresponding variable names.

7.3 Template Types

There are two main report template types:

7.3.1 Full Template

This is designed to contain - or provide an allowance to include - more information such as author name. The default template is set on an A4 page and includes a layout title, map, legend, scale bar, north arrow, disclaimer text. and logo.

7.3.2 Simple Template

This is designed to be a lighter version of the template with the default one set on an 83mm by 59mm page size (in landscape mode) or vice versa in portrait mode and contains a map, legend, north arrow, scale bar, disclaimer text and logo.

1 Note

For each template type, you will need to provide both the portrait and landscape versions as the toolbox will select one of these depending on the dimensions of the map layer being rendered.

7.4 Designing Report Templates

You can create templates either by:

7.4.1 Creating A New One

1. Navigate to **Project > New Print Layout...**.

Proj	ect	<u>E</u> dit	<u>V</u> iew	<u>L</u> ayer	<u>S</u> ettings	<u>P</u> lugins	Ve
\square	<u>N</u> ew				Ct	trl+N	
	New	from	Templa	ite			►
	<u>O</u> per	ı			Ct	trl+0	
	Oper	n Fron	n				۲
	Oper	n <u>R</u> ece	ent				Þ
	Close	е					
	<u>S</u> ave				Ct	trl+S	
	Save	<u>A</u> s			Ct	trl+Shift+S	5
	Save	То					۲
	Reve	rt					
1	<u>P</u> rop	erties			Ct	trl+Shift+F	5
	<u>S</u> nap	ping	Options				
	Impo	ort/Exp	port				►
G	New	<u>P</u> rint	Layout.		Ct	trl+P	٦
	New	<u>R</u> epo	rt				
4	Layo	ut Ma	nager				
	Layo	uts					►
	Exit (QGIS			Ct	trl+Q	

2. Specify a user-friendly name for the layout.

Q Create Print Layout	\times
Enter a unique print layout title (a title will be automatically generated if left em	ipty)
Simple_layout	
OK Cancel Help	

7.4.2 Modifying an Existing One

1. Navigate to **Project > Layout Manager...**.



2. Select **Specific** in the drop-down menu under **New from Template** section.

🛐 Layout Manager			_		\times
Q. Search					
					-
Show	Duplicate	Remove		Re <u>n</u> ame.	
▼ New from Temp	olate				
Specific			•	Create	
irth\LDMP\data\rep	oorts\simple_la	yout_template	e_portr	ait.qpt	
Open template dire	ectory Use	r Def	ault]	
		Clo	se	Help	

3. Click on the browse button (with three dots) to select an existing qpt template. The default templates can be found in [base_data_directory]/reports/templates.

🛐 Layout Manage	er -	_	- 🗆 X
Q Search			
Show	Duplicate	Remove	Re <u>n</u> ame
New from Te	emplate		
Specific		•	Create
rth\LDMP\data	\reports\simple_lay	yout_template_po	ortrait.qpt
Open template	directory Use	r Default	t
		Close	Help

4. Click on **Create...** button.

🛐 Layout Manage	r	_	\Box \times		
Q Search					
Show ▼ New from Te	Duplicate	<u>R</u> emove	Re <u>n</u> ame		
Specific Create Irth\LDMP\data\reports\simple_layout_template_portrait.qpt Open template directory User Default					
- F	,	Close	Help		

5. Specify a user-friendly name for the template.

Q Create Print La	yout	\times		
Enter a unique print layout title (a title will be automatically generated if left empty)				
Simple_layout				
ОК	Cancel	Help		

7.4.3 Adding Layout Items

• You can add items to the template in a similar fashion as defined in the QGIS manual. Trends.Earth expression variables are available in the **Expression Builder** dialog and can be inserted in label items as any other QGIS variable.

Q Insert Expression			×
Expression Function Editor			
	Q Search	Show Help	variable te_job_alg_name
@te_job_alg_name = + - / * ^ () '\n' Feature ▼ ● Preview: "	project_units qgis_locale qgis_os_name qgis_platform qgis_release_name qgis_short_version qgis_version qgis_version_no te_current_layer_name te_job_alg_name te_job_alg_name te_job_ict te_job_id te_job_id te_job_id te_job_paths te_job_paths te_job_paths te_report_disclaimer te_report_disclaimer te_report_organization_name user_account_name user_full_name > Recent (generic)		Current value
			OK Cancel Help

• For instance, to insert a job's algorithm name in a label item, you can use the following expression: [% @te_job_alg_name %].

Layout	Item Prope	erties					
Item Propert	ties						ØX
Label							
🔻 Main P	roperties	;					-
[% @te	_job_alg_ı	name %]					
Rend	er as HTM	L					
	Insert/E	dit Expression)	.	Dynamic Text	*	
Appea Font	rance					Ţ	
Font cold	or		•				
Horizont	al margin	0.00 mm				\$	
Vertical	margin	0.00 mm				\$	
Horizont	al alignme	nt					
🔾 Left	O Center	r 🔘 Right 🤅	Justify				
Vertical a	alignment						
💿 Тор	O Middle	e 🔘 Bottom					
 Positio Rotati Fra 	on and Siz on me	e					
	karound						*

- For a map item, do not add any layers or specify a map theme as the layers and their ordering will be automatically set during the report generation process.
- When using a legend item, ensure the **Auto update** option is selected. The toolbox will determine which legend items to show/hide depending on the rendering context.

✔ Auto update	Update All

• For map items rendering a job's layers or label items that use the toolbox's expression variables, please ensure that you define their corresponding item IDs so that they can be flagged for updating during the report generation process. A preferred naming convention - for the item ID - is [item_type.context_name] e.g. label.layer_name, label.job_alg_name, map.main. We will see how these item IDs are used in the item_scope_mapping section.

▼ Item ID			
Id	label.layer_name		

7.5 Configuring Report Parameters

The next step is to define which templates will be used for which algorithms. This is done through a report configuration file *-templates.json-* that is created in *[base_data_directory]/reports/templates* on loading the toolbox for the first time.

templates.json is a list of report configuration objects where each configuration object corresponds to one or more scopes. A scope, in this case, refers to an algorithm. A configuration is made up of two parts:

- template_info Contains information about the QGIS report templates associated with one or more algorithm scopes.
- output_options Output options for exporting a report.

See sample below:

(continues on next page)

(continued from previous page)

```
"name": "productivity",
            "type_id_mapping":{
                "map":["map.main"],
                "label":["label.layer_title"]
            }
         }
      ]
   },
   "output_options":{
      "template_type": "ALL",
      "formats": [
         {
            "format_type": "PDF"
         },
         {
            "format_type": "IMAGE",
            "params": {
                "image_type": "png"
            }
         }
      ]
   }
}
```

7.5.1 template_info

Contains information about the QGIS report templates associated with one or more algorithm scopes.

Description	Re- quired
A unique UUID identifier in string format	Yes
A friendly name of the template configuration	No
A brief description of the template configuration	No
Name of the template file for a simple portrait layout	Yes
Name of the template file for a simple landscape layout	Yes
Name of the template file for a full portrait layout	Yes
Name of the template file for a full landscape layout	Yes
A list of item scope objects. It should contain at least one scope definition. See <i>item scope mapping</i> for more information.	Yes
	Description A unique UUID identifier in string format A friendly name of the template configuration A brief description of the template configuration Name of the template file for a simple portrait layout Name of the template file for a simple landscape layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Same of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Same of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout Name of the template file for a full portrait layout A list of item scope objects. It should contain at least one scope definition. See item_scope_mapping for more information.

1 Note

The paths defined above are basically file names which are relative to the location of the *templates.json* configuration file.

7.5.2 output_options

Options for exporting an output report.

Prop- erty Name	Description	Re- quirec
for- mats	A list of format objects specifying the output format of the report. You can have a report produced in multiple types such as PDF and PNG. At least one output format needs to be defined. See <i>output_format</i> for configuration options for an output format object.	Yes
tem- plate_ty	Report template type in string format. Supported options include: SIMPLE , FULL or ALL . Please note that these should be in uppercase as provided above.	Yes

7.5.3 item_scope_mapping

Provides a mechanism for grouping layout items based on a scope (i.e. algorithm).

Property Name	Description	Required
name	Name of the algorithm that will be matched to this configuration e.g. <i>productivity</i> , <i>sdg-15-3-1-sub-</i> <i>indicators</i> etc. Refers to the algo- rithm names defined in <i>scripts.json</i> in the toolbox's data folder.	Yes
type_id_mapping	A dictionary containing an enumera- tion of the layout item type and cor- responding list of item IDs defined in the template. Supported layout item types include: map, label, picture	Yes
	<pre>"type_id_mapping":{ "map":["map.main"], "label":["label.layer_ stitle"] } See Adding Layout Items on how to specify item IDs.</pre>	

7.5.4 output_format

Format information for the report output.

Prop- erty Name	Description	Re- quired
for- mat_ty	An enumeration of the file output type. Supported enumeration options include: PDF and IMAGE . Please note that these should be in uppercase as provided above.	Yes
params	Depending on the specified output type, this property contains additional information regarding the format. For instance, if the IMAGE is specified as the output format, then this property can be used to specify the IMAGE type. Does nothing for PDF type and defaults to PNG for an IMAGE type.	No

7.6 Resetting to Default Templates and Configuration

To revert back to the default templates and report configuration file that ship with the toolbox, perform the following steps:

- 1. Close QGIS then back-up the *templates* folder in [base_data_directory]/reports/templates.
- 2. Proceed to delete the *templates* folder then restart QGIS.
CHAPTER

EIGHT

DOWNLOADS

This page lists data packages containing default datasets that can be used in Trends.Earth.

This site and the products of Trends.Earth are made available under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International License (CC BY 4.0). The boundaries and names used, and the designations used, do not imply official endorsement or acceptance by Conservation International Foundation, or its partner organizations and contributors.

8.1 SDG Indicator 15.3.1 (UNCCD Strategic Objectives 1 and 2)

The below datasets can be used to support assessing SDG Indicator 15.3.1, and include indicators of change in land productivity dynamics (LPD), land cover, and soil organic carbon. These datasets can be used to support reporting on UNCCD Strategic Objectives 1 and 2. Note that there are three different LPD datasets available (from JRC, from the default Trends.Earth method, and from FAO-WOCAT).

Country	SDG 15.3.1 using JRC LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using Trends.Earth LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using FAO-WOCAT LPD
ABW	ABW (JRC LPD)	ABW (Trends.Earth LPD)	ABW (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
AFG	AFG (JRC LPD)	AFG (Trends.Earth LPD)	AFG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
AGO	AGO (JRC LPD)	AGO (Trends.Earth LPD)	AGO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
AIA	AIA (JRC LPD)	AIA (Trends.Earth LPD)	AIA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ALB	ALB (JRC LPD)	ALB (Trends.Earth LPD)	ALB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ALD	ALD (JRC LPD)	ALD (Trends.Earth LPD)	ALD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
AND	AND (JRC LPD)	AND (Trends.Earth LPD)	AND (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ARE	ARE (JRC LPD)	ARE (Trends.Earth LPD)	ARE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ARG	ARG (JRC LPD)	ARG (Trends.Earth LPD)	ARG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ARM	ARM (JRC LPD)	ARM (Trends.Earth LPD)	ARM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ASM	ASM (JRC LPD)	ASM (Trends.Earth LPD)	ASM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ATC	ATC (JRC LPD)		ATC (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ATF	ATF (JRC LPD)		ATF (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ATG	ATG (JRC LPD)	ATG (Trends.Earth LPD)	ATG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
AUS	AUS (JRC LPD)	AUS (Trends.Earth LPD)	AUS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
AUT	AUT (JRC LPD)	AUT (Trends.Earth LPD)	AUT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
AZE	AZE (JRC LPD)	AZE (Trends.Earth LPD)	AZE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BDI	BDI (JRC LPD)	BDI (Trends.Earth LPD)	BDI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BEL	BEL (JRC LPD)	BEL (Trends.Earth LPD)	BEL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BEN	BEN (JRC LPD)	BEN (Trends.Earth LPD)	BEN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BFA	BFA (JRC LPD)	BFA (Trends.Earth LPD)	BFA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BGD	BGD (JRC LPD)	BGD (Trends.Earth LPD)	BGD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BGR	BGR (JRC LPD)	BGR (Trends.Earth LPD)	BGR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BHR	BHR (JRC LPD)	BHR (Trends.Earth LPD)	BHR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)

Country	SDG 15.3.1 using JRC LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using Trends.Earth LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using FAO-WOCAT LPD
BHS	BHS (JRC LPD)	BHS (Trends.Earth LPD)	BHS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BIH	BIH (JRC LPD)	BIH (Trends.Earth LPD)	BIH (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BJN	BJN (JRC LPD)		BJN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BLM	BLM (JRC LPD)	BLM (Trends.Earth LPD)	BLM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BLR	BLR (JRC LPD)	BLR (Trends.Earth LPD)	BLR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BLZ	BLZ (JRC LPD)	BLZ (Trends.Earth LPD)	BLZ (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BMU	BMU (JRC LPD)	BMU (Trends.Earth LPD)	BMU (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BOL	BOL (JRC LPD)	BOL (Trends.Earth LPD)	BOL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BRA	BRA (JRC LPD)	BRA (Trends.Earth LPD)	BRA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BRB	BRB (JRC LPD)	BRB (Trends.Earth LPD)	BRB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BRI	BRI (JRC LPD)	BRI (Trends.Earth LPD)	BRI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BRN	BRN (JRC LPD)	BRN (Trends.Earth LPD)	BRN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BRT	BRT (JRC LPD)	BRT (Trends.Earth LPD)	BRT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BTN	BTN (JRC LPD)	BTN (Trends.Earth LPD)	BTN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
BWA	BWA (JRC LPD)	BWA (Trends.Earth LPD)	BWA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CAF	CAF (JRC LPD)	CAF (Trends.Earth LPD)	CAF (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CAN	х <i>Р</i>		
CHE	CHE (JRC LPD)	CHE (Trends.Earth LPD)	CHE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CHN	CHN (JRC LPD)	CHN (Trends.Earth LPD)	CHN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CIV	CIV (JRC LPD)	CIV (Trends.Earth LPD)	CIV (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CLP	CLP (JRC LPD)		CLP (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CMR	CMR (JRC LPD)	CMR (Trends.Earth LPD)	CMR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CNM	CNM (JRC LPD)	CNM (Trends.Earth LPD)	CNM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
COD			COD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
COG	COG (JRC LPD)	COG (Trends.Earth LPD)	COG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
COK	COK (JRC LPD)	COK (Trends.Earth LPD)	COK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
COL	COL (JRC LPD)	COL (Trends.Earth LPD)	COL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
COM	COM (JRC LPD)	COM (Trends.Earth LPD)	COM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CPV	CPV (JRC LPD)	CPV (Trends.Earth LPD)	CPV (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CRI	CRI (JRC LPD)	CRI (Trends.Earth LPD)	CRI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CSI	CSI (JRC LPD)		CSI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CUB	CUB (JRC LPD)	CUB (Trends.Earth LPD)	CUB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CUW	CUW (JRC LPD)	CUW (Trends.Earth LPD)	CUW (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CYM	CYM (JRC LPD)	CYM (Trends.Earth LPD)	CYM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CYN	CYN (JRC LPD)	CYN (Trends.Earth LPD)	CYN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CYP	CYP (JRC LPD)	CYP (Trends.Earth LPD)	CYP (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
CZE	CZE (JRC LPD)	CZE (Trends.Earth LPD)	CZE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
DEU	DEU (JRC LPD)	DEU (Trends.Earth LPD)	DEU (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
DJI	DJI (JRC LPD)	DJI (Trends.Earth LPD)	DJI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
DMA	DMA (JRC LPD)	DMA (Trends.Earth LPD)	DMA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
DNK	DNK (JRC LPD)	DNK (Trends.Earth LPD)	DNK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
DOM	DOM (JRC LPD)	DOM (Trends.Earth LPD)	DOM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
DZA	DZA (JRC LPD)	DZA (Trends.Earth LPD)	DZA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ECU	ECU (JRC LPD)	ECU (Trends.Earth LPD)	ECU (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
EGY	EGY (JRC LPD)	EGY (Trends.Earth LPD)	EGY (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ERI	ERI (JRC LPD)	ERI (Trends.Earth LPD)	ERI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ESB	ESB (JRC LPD)	ESB (Trends.Earth LPD)	ESB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ESP	ESP (JRC LPD)		
EST	EST (JRC LPD)	EST (Trends.Earth LPD)	EST (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ETH	ETH (JRC LPD)	ETH (Trends.Earth LPD)	ETH (FAO-WOCAT LPD)

Table	1	- continued	from	previous	page
-------	---	-------------	------	----------	------

Country	SDG 15.3.1 using JRC LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using Trends.Earth LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using FAO-WOCAT LPD
FIN	FIN (JRC LPD)	FIN (Trends.Earth LPD)	FIN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
FJI	FJI (JRC LPD)	FJI (Trends.Earth LPD)	FJI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
FLK	FLK (JRC LPD)	FLK (Trends.Earth LPD)	FLK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
FRO	FRO (JRC LPD)	FRO (Trends.Earth LPD)	FRO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
FSM	FSM (JRC LPD)	FSM (Trends.Earth LPD)	FSM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GAB	GAB (JRC LPD)	GAB (Trends.Earth LPD)	GAB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GBR	GBR (JRC LPD)	GBR (Trends.Earth LPD)	GBR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GEO	GEO (JRC LPD)	GEO (Trends.Earth LPD)	GEO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GGY	GGY (JRC LPD)	GGY (Trends.Earth LPD)	GGY (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GHA	GHA (JRC LPD)	GHA (Trends.Earth LPD)	GHA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GIB	GIB (JRC LPD)	GIB (Trends.Earth LPD)	GIB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GIN	GIN (JRC LPD)	GIN (Trends.Earth LPD)	GIN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GMB	GMB (JRC LPD)	GMB (Trends.Earth LPD)	GMB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GNB	GNB (JRC LPD)	GNB (Trends.Earth LPD)	GNB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GNQ	GNQ (JRC LPD)	GNQ (Trends.Earth LPD)	GNQ (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GRC	GRC (JRC LPD)	GRC (Trends.Earth LPD)	GRC (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GRD	GRD (JRC LPD)	GRD (Trends.Earth LPD)	GRD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GTM	GTM (JRC LPD)	GTM (Trends.Earth LPD)	GTM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GUM	GUM (JRC LPD)	GUM (Trends.Earth LPD)	GUM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
GUY	GUY (JRC LPD)	GUY (Trends.Earth LPD)	GUY (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
HKG	HKG (JRC LPD)	HKG (Trends.Earth LPD)	HKG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
HMD	HMD (JRC LPD)	HMD (Trends.Earth LPD)	HMD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
HND	HND (JRC LPD)	HND (Trends.Earth LPD)	HND (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
HRV	HRV (JRC LPD)	HRV (Trends.Earth LPD)	HRV (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
HTI	HTI (JRC LPD)	HTI (Trends.Earth LPD)	HTI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
HUN	HUN (JRC LPD)	HUN (Trends.Earth LPD)	HUN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IDN	IDN (JRC LPD)	IDN (Trends.Earth LPD)	IDN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IMN	IMN (JRC LPD)	IMN (Trends.Earth LPD)	IMN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IND	IND (JRC LPD)	IND (Trends.Earth LPD)	IND (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IOA	IOA (JRC LPD)	IOA (Trends.Earth LPD)	IOA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IOT	IOT (JRC LPD)	IOT (Trends.Earth LPD)	IOT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IRL	IRL (JRC LPD)	IRL (Trends.Earth LPD)	IRL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IRN			IRN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
IRQ	IRQ (JRC LPD)	IRQ (Trends.Earth LPD)	IRQ (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ISL	ISL (JRC LPD)	ISL (Trends.Earth LPD)	ISL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ISR	ISR (JRC LPD)	ISR (Trends.Earth LPD)	ISR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ITA	ITA (JRC LPD)	ITA (Trends.Earth LPD)	ITA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
JAM	JAM (JRC LPD)	JAM (Trends.Earth LPD)	JAM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
JEY	JEY (JRC LPD)	JEY (Trends.Earth LPD)	JEY (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
JOR	JOR (JRC LPD)	JOR (Trends.Earth LPD)	JOR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KAB	KAB (JRC LPD)	KAB (Trends.Earth LPD)	KAB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KAS	KAS (JRC LPD)	KAS (Trends.Earth LPD)	KAS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KAZ	KAZ (JRC LPD)	KAZ (Trends.Earth LPD)	KAZ (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KEN	KEN (JRC LPD)	KEN (Trends.Earth LPD)	KEN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KGZ	KGZ (JRC LPD)	KGZ (Trends.Earth LPD)	KGZ (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KHM	KHM (JRC LPD)	KHM (Trends.Earth LPD)	KHM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KNA	KNA (JRC LPD)	KNA (Trends.Earth LPD)	KNA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KOR	KOR (JRC LPD)	KOR (Trends.Earth LPD)	KOR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KOS	KOS (JRC LPD)	KOS (Trends.Earth LPD)	KOS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
KWT	KWT (JRC LPD)	KWT (Trends.Earth LPD)	KWT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)

Table T continued norm previous page	Table	1 - continued	from previous page
--------------------------------------	-------	---------------	--------------------

Country	SDG 15.3.1 using JRC LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using Trends.Earth LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using FAO-WOCAT LPD
LAO	LAO (JRC LPD)	LAO (Trends.Earth LPD)	LAO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LBN	LBN (JRC LPD)	LBN (Trends.Earth LPD)	LBN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LBR	LBR (JRC LPD)	LBR (Trends.Earth LPD)	LBR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LBY	LBY (JRC LPD)		LBY (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LCA	LCA (JRC LPD)	LCA (Trends.Earth LPD)	LCA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LIE	LIE (JRC LPD)	LIE (Trends.Earth LPD)	LIE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LKA	LKA (JRC LPD)	LKA (Trends.Earth LPD)	LKA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LSO	LSO (JRC LPD)	LSO (Trends.Earth LPD)	LSO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LTU	LTU (JRC LPD)	LTU (Trends.Earth LPD)	LTU (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LUX	LUX (JRC LPD)	LUX (Trends.Earth LPD)	LUX (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
LVA	LVA (JRC LPD)	LVA (Trends.Earth LPD)	LVA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MAC	MAC (JRC LPD)	MAC (Trends.Earth LPD)	MAC (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MAF	MAF (JRC LPD)	MAF (Trends.Earth LPD)	MAF (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MAR	MAR (JRC LPD)		MAR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MCO	MCO (JRC LPD)	MCO (Trends.Earth LPD)	MCO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MDA	MDA (JRC LPD)	MDA (Trends.Earth LPD)	MDA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MDG	MDG (JRC LPD)	MDG (Trends.Earth LPD)	MDG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MDV	MDV (JRC LPD)	MDV (Trends.Earth LPD)	MDV (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MHL	MHL (JRC LPD)	MHL (Trends.Earth LPD)	MHL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MKD	MKD (JRC LPD)	MKD (Trends.Earth LPD)	MKD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MLT	MLT (JRC LPD)	MLT (Trends.Earth LPD)	MLT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MMR	MMR (JRC LPD)	MMR (Trends.Earth LPD)	MMR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MNE	MNE (JRC LPD)	MNE (Trends.Earth LPD)	MNE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MNP	MNP (JRC LPD)	MNP (Trends.Earth LPD)	MNP (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MOZ	MOZ (JRC LPD)		MOZ (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MRT	MRT (JRC LPD)		MRT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MSR	MSR (JRC LPD)	MSR (Trends.Earth LPD)	MSR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MUS	MUS (JRC LPD)	MUS (Trends.Earth LPD)	MUS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MWI	MWI (JRC LPD)	MWI (Trends.Earth LPD)	MWI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
MYS	MYS (JRC LPD)	MYS (Trends.Earth LPD)	MYS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NAM	NAM (JRC LPD)	NAM (Trends.Earth LPD)	NAM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NCL	NCL (JRC LPD)	NCL (Trends.Earth LPD)	NCL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NER	NER (JRC LPD)	NER (Trends.Earth LPD)	NER (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NFK	NFK (JRC LPD)	NFK (Trends.Earth LPD)	NFK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NGA	NGA (JRC LPD)	NGA (Trends.Earth LPD)	NGA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NIC	NIC (JRC LPD)	NIC (Trends.Earth LPD)	NIC (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NIU	NIU (JRC LPD)	NIU (Trends.Earth LPD)	NIU (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NLD	NLD (JRC LPD)		NLD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NPL	NPL (JRC LPD)	NPL (Trends.Earth LPD)	NPL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NRU	NRU (JRC LPD)	NRU (Trends.Earth LPD)	NRU (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
NZL	NZL (JRC LPD)		NZL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
OMN	OMN (JRC LPD)	OMN (Trends.Earth LPD)	OMN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PAK	PAK (JRC LPD)	PAK (Trends.Earth LPD)	PAK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PAN	PAN (JRC LPD)	PAN (Trends.Earth LPD)	PAN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PCN	PCN (JRC LPD)	PCN (Trends.Earth LPD)	PCN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PER	PER (JRC LPD)		PER (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PGA	PGA (JRC LPD)		PGA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PHL	PHL (JRC LPD)	PHL (Trends.Earth LPD)	PHL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PLW	PLW (JRC LPD)	PLW (Trends.Earth LPD)	PLW (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PNG	PNG (JRC LPD)	PNG (Trends.Earth LPD)	PNG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)

Table	1 - continued	from pre	vious page
-------	---------------	----------	------------

Country	SDG 15.3.1 using JRC LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using Trends.Earth LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using FAO-WOCAT LPD
POL	POL (JRC LPD)	POL (Trends.Earth LPD)	POL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PRI	PRI (JRC LPD)	PRI (Trends.Earth LPD)	PRI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PRK	PRK (JRC LPD)	PRK (Trends.Earth LPD)	PRK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PRY	PRY (JRC LPD)	PRY (Trends.Earth LPD)	PRY (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
PSX	PSX (JRC LPD)	PSX (Trends.Earth LPD)	PSX (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
QAT	QAT (JRC LPD)	QAT (Trends.Earth LPD)	QAT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ROU	ROU (JRC LPD)	ROU (Trends.Earth LPD)	ROU (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
RWA	RWA (JRC LPD)	RWA (Trends.Earth LPD)	RWA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SAH	SAH (JRC LPD)	SAH (Trends.Earth LPD)	SAH (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SAU	SAU (JRC LPD)		
SCR	SCR (JRC LPD)		SCR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SDN			SDN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SDS	SDS (JRC LPD)	SDS (Trends.Earth LPD)	SDS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SEN	SEN (JRC LPD)	SEN (Trends.Earth LPD)	SEN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SER	SER (JRC LPD)		SER (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SGP	SGP (JRC LPD)	SGP (Trends.Earth LPD)	SGP (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SGS	SGS (JRC LPD)	SGS (Trends.Earth LPD)	SGS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SHN			
SLB	SLB (JRC LPD)	SLB (Trends.Earth LPD)	SLB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SLE	SLE (JRC LPD)	SLE (Trends.Earth LPD)	SLE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SLV	SLV (JRC LPD)	SLV (Trends.Earth LPD)	SLV (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SMR	SMR (JRC LPD)	SMR (Trends.Earth LPD)	SMR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SOL	SOL (JRC LPD)	SOL (Trends.Earth LPD)	SOL (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SOM	SOM (JRC LPD)	SOM (Trends.Earth LPD)	SOM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SPI	SPI (JRC LPD)	SPI (Trends.Earth LPD)	SPI (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SPM	SPM (JRC LPD)	SPM (Trends.Earth LPD)	SPM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SRB	SRB (JRC LPD)	SRB (Trends.Earth LPD)	SRB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
STP	STP (JRC LPD)	STP (Trends.Earth LPD)	STP (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SUR	SUR (JRC LPD)	SUR (Trends.Earth LPD)	SUR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SVK	SVK (JRC LPD)	SVK (Trends.Earth LPD)	SVK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SVN	SVN (JRC LPD)	SVN (Trends.Earth LPD)	SVN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SWE	SWE (JRC LPD)		SWE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SWZ	SWZ (JRC LPD)	SWZ (Trends.Earth LPD)	SWZ (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SXM	SXM (JRC LPD)	SXM (Trends.Earth LPD)	SXM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SYC	SYC (JRC LPD)	SYC (Trends.Earth LPD)	SYC (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
SYR	SYR (JRC LPD)	SYR (Trends.Earth LPD)	SYR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TCA	TCA (JRC LPD)	TCA (Trends.Earth LPD)	TCA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TCD	TCD (JRC LPD)		TCD (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TGO	TGO (JRC LPD)	TGO (Trends.Earth LPD)	TGO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
THA	THA (JRC LPD)	THA (Trends.Earth LPD)	THA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TJK	TJK (JRC LPD)	TJK (Trends.Earth LPD)	TJK (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TKM	TKM (JRC LPD)	TKM (Trends.Earth LPD)	TKM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TLS	TLS (JRC LPD)	TLS (Trends.Earth LPD)	TLS (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TON	TON (JRC LPD)	TON (Trends.Earth LPD)	TON (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TTO	TTO (JRC LPD)	TTO (Trends.Earth LPD)	TTO (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TUN	TUN (JRC LPD)	TUN (Trends.Earth LPD)	TUN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TUR	TUR (JRC LPD)	TUR (Trends.Earth LPD)	TUR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TUV	TUV (JRC LPD)	TUV (Trends.Earth LPD)	TUV (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
TWN	TWN (JRC LPD)	TWN (Trends.Earth LPD)	TWN (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ΤΖΑ	TZA (JRC LPD)	TZA (Trends.Earth LPD)	TZA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)

Table 1 – continued from previous pag	ontinued from previous page
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Country	SDG 15.3.1 using JRC LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using Trends.Earth LPD	SDG 15.3.1 using FAO-WOCAT LPD
UGA	UGA (JRC LPD)	UGA (Trends.Earth LPD)	UGA (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
UKR	UKR (JRC LPD)	UKR (Trends.Earth LPD)	UKR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
URY	URY (JRC LPD)	URY (Trends.Earth LPD)	URY (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
USA			
USG	USG (JRC LPD)	USG (Trends.Earth LPD)	USG (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
UZB	UZB (JRC LPD)	UZB (Trends.Earth LPD)	UZB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
VAT	VAT (JRC LPD)	VAT (Trends.Earth LPD)	VAT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
VCT	VCT (JRC LPD)	VCT (Trends.Earth LPD)	VCT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
VGB	VGB (JRC LPD)	VGB (Trends.Earth LPD)	VGB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
VIR	VIR (JRC LPD)	VIR (Trends.Earth LPD)	VIR (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
VNM	VNM (JRC LPD)	VNM (Trends.Earth LPD)	VNM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
VUT	VUT (JRC LPD)	VUT (Trends.Earth LPD)	VUT (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
WLF	WLF (JRC LPD)	WLF (Trends.Earth LPD)	WLF (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
WSB	WSB (JRC LPD)	WSB (Trends.Earth LPD)	WSB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
WSM	WSM (JRC LPD)	WSM (Trends.Earth LPD)	WSM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
YEM	YEM (JRC LPD)	YEM (Trends.Earth LPD)	YEM (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ZAF	ZAF (JRC LPD)	ZAF (Trends.Earth LPD)	ZAF (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ZMB	ZMB (JRC LPD)	ZMB (Trends.Earth LPD)	ZMB (FAO-WOCAT LPD)
ZWE	ZWE (JRC LPD)		ZWE (FAO-WOCAT LPD)

Table 1 - continued from previous page

8.2 Drought hazard, vulnerability and exposure (UNCCD Strategic Objective 3)

The below datasets can be used to support assessing drought hazard, vulnerability, and exposure, and for reporting on UNCCD Strategic Objective 3.

Country	Drought indicators (2000-2019)
ABW	ABW (Drought)
AFG	AFG (Drought)
AGO	AGO (Drought)
AIA	AIA (Drought)
ALB	ALB (Drought)
ALD	ALD (Drought)
AND	AND (Drought)
ARE	ARE (Drought)
ARG	ARG (Drought)
ARM	ARM (Drought)
ASM	ASM (Drought)
ATC	ATC (Drought)
ATF	
ATG	ATG (Drought)
AUS	AUS (Drought)
AUT	AUT (Drought)
AZE	AZE (Drought)
BDI	BDI (Drought)
BEL	BEL (Drought)
BEN	BEN (Drought)
BFA	BFA (Drought)

	continued norm previous page
Country	Drought indicators (2000-2019)
BGD	BGD (Drought)
BGR	BGR (Drought)
BHR	BHR (Drought)
BHS	BHS (Drought)
BIH	BIH (Drought)
BJN	BJN (Drought)
BLM	BLM (Drought)
BLR	BLR (Drought)
BLZ	BLZ (Drought)
BMU	BMU (Drought)
BOL	BOL (Drought)
BRA	BRA (Drought)
BRB	BRB (Drought)
BRI	BRI (Drought)
BRN	BRN (Drought)
BRT	BRT (Drought)
BTN	BTN (Drought)
BWA	BWA (Drought)
CAF	CAF (Drought)
CAN	CAN (Drought)
CHE	CHE (Drought)
CHN	CHN (Drought)
CIV	CIV (Drought)
CLP	CLP (Drought)
CMR	CMR (Drought)
CNM	CNM (Drought)
COD	-
COG	COG (Drought)
COK	COK (Drought)
COL	COL (Drought)
COM	COM (Drought)
CPV	CPV (Drought)
CRI	CRI (Drought)
CSI	CSI (Drought)
CUB	CUB (Drought)
CUW	CUW (Drought)
CYM	CYM (Drought)
CYN	CYN (Drought)
CYP	CYP (Drought)
CZE	CZE (Drought)
DEU	DEU (Drought)
DJI	DJI (Drought)
DMA	DMA (Drought)
DNK	DNK (Drought)
DOM	DOM (Drought)
DZA	DZA (Drought)
ECU	ECU (Drought)
EGY	EGY (Drought)
ERI	EKI (Drought)
ESB	ESB (Drought)

Table 2 - continued from previous page

0	
Country	Drought indicators (2000-2019)
ESP	
EST	EST (Drought)
ETH	ETH (Drought)
FIN	FIN (Drought)
FJI	FJI (Drought)
FLK	FLK (Drought)
FRO	FRO (Drought)
FSM	FSM (Drought)
GAB	GAB (Drought)
GBR	GBR (Drought)
GEO	GEO (Drought)
GGY	GGY (Drought)
GHA	GHA (Drought)
GIB	GIB (Drought)
GIN	GIN (Drought)
GMB	GMB (Drought)
GNB	GNB (Drought)
GNQ	GNQ (Drought)
GRC	GRC (Drought)
GRD	GRD (Drought)
GTM	GTM (Drought)
GUM	GUM (Drought)
GUY	GUY (Drought)
HKG	HKG (Drought)
HMD	HMD (Drought)
HND	HND (Drought)
HRV	HRV (Drought)
HTI	HTI (Drought)
HUN	HUN (Drought)
IDN	IDN (Drought)
IMN	IMN (Drought)
IND	IND (Drought)
IOA	IOA (Drought)
IOT	IOT (Drought)
IRL	IRL (Drought)
IRN	
IRQ	IRQ (Drought)
ISL	ISL (Drought)
ISR	ISR (Drought)
ITA	ITA (Drought)
JAM	JAM (Drought)
JEY	JEY (Drought)
JOR	JOR (Drought)
KAB	KAB (Drought)
KAS	KAS (Drought)
KAZ	KAZ (Drought)
KEN	KEN (Drought)
KGZ	KGZ (Drought)
KHM	KHM (Drought)
KNA	KNA (Drought)

Table	2 – continued fro	m previous page

Country	Drought indicators (2000-2019)
KOR	KOR (Drought)
KOS	KOS (Drought)
KWT	KWT (Drought)
LAO	LAO (Drought)
LBN	LBN (Drought)
LBR	LBR (Drought)
LBY	-
LCA	LCA (Drought)
LIE	LIE (Drought)
LKA	LKA (Drought)
LSO	LSO (Drought)
LTU	LTU (Drought)
LUX	LUX (Drought)
LVA	LVA (Drought)
MAC	MAC (Drought)
MAF	MAF (Drought)
MAR	
MCO	MCO (Drought)
MDA	MDA (Drought)
MDG	MDG (Drought)
MDV	MDV (Drought)
MHL	MHL (Drought)
MKD	MKD (Drought)
MLT	MLT (Drought)
MMR	MMR (Drought)
MNE	MNE (Drought)
MNP	MNP (Drought)
MOZ	MOZ (Drought)
MRT	MRT (Drought)
MSR	MSR (Drought)
MUS	MUS (Drought)
MWI	MWI (Drought)
MYS	MYS (Drought)
NAM	NAM (Drought)
NCL	NCL (Drought)
NER	NER (Drought)
NFK	NFK (Drought)
NGA	NGA (Drought)
NIC	NIC (Drought)
NIU	NIU (Drought)
NLD	NLD (Drought)
NPL	NPL (Drought)
NRU	NRU (Drought)
NZL	NZL (Drought)
OMN	OMN (Drought)
PAK	
PAN	PAN (Drought)
PCN	PCN (Drought)
PER	
PGA	PGA (Drought)

Table 2 – continued from previous page

Country	Drought indicators (2000-2019)
PHL	PHL (Drought)
PLW	PLW (Drought)
PNG	PNG (Drought)
POL	POL (Drought)
PRI	PRI (Drought)
PRK	PRK (Drought)
PRY	PRY (Drought)
PSX	PSX (Drought)
QAT	QAT (Drought)
ROU	ROU (Drought)
RWA	RWA (Drought)
SAH	SAH (Drought)
SAU	
SCR	SCR (Drought)
SDN	
SDS	SDS (Drought)
SEN	SEN (Drought)
SER	SER (Drought)
SGP	SGP (Drought)
SGS	SGS (Drought)
SHN	SHN (Drought)
SLB	SLB (Drought)
SLE	SLE (Drought)
SLV	SLV (Drought)
SMR	SMR (Drought)
SOL	SOL (Drought)
SOM	SOM (Drought)
SPI	SPI (Drought)
SPM	SPM (Drought)
SRB	SRB (Drought)
STP	STP (Drought)
SUR	SUR (Drought)
SVK	SVK (Drought)
SVN	SVN (Drought)
SWE	
SWZ	SWZ (Drought)
SXM	SXM (Drought)
SYC	SYC (Drought)
SYR	SYR (Drought)
TCA	TCA (Drought)
TCD	TCD (Drought)
TGO	TGO (Drought)
THA	THA (Drought)
TJK	TJK (Drought)
TKM	TKM (Drought)
TLS	TLS (Drought)
TON	TON (Drought)
TTO	TTO (Drought)
TUN	TUN (Drought)
TUR	TUR (Drought)

Table 2 – continued from provious page

	continued norm previous page
Country	Drought indicators (2000-2019)
TUV	TUV (Drought)
TWN	TWN (Drought)
TZA	TZA (Drought)
UGA	UGA (Drought)
UKR	UKR (Drought)
URY	URY (Drought)
USA	USA (Drought)
USG	USG (Drought)
UZB	UZB (Drought)
VAT	VAT (Drought)
VCT	VCT (Drought)
VGB	VGB (Drought)
VIR	VIR (Drought)
VNM	VNM (Drought)
VUT	VUT (Drought)
WLF	WLF (Drought)
WSB	WSB (Drought)
WSM	WSM (Drought)
YEM	YEM (Drought)
ZAF	ZAF (Drought)
ZMB	ZMB (Drought)
ZWE	

Table 2 - continued from previous page